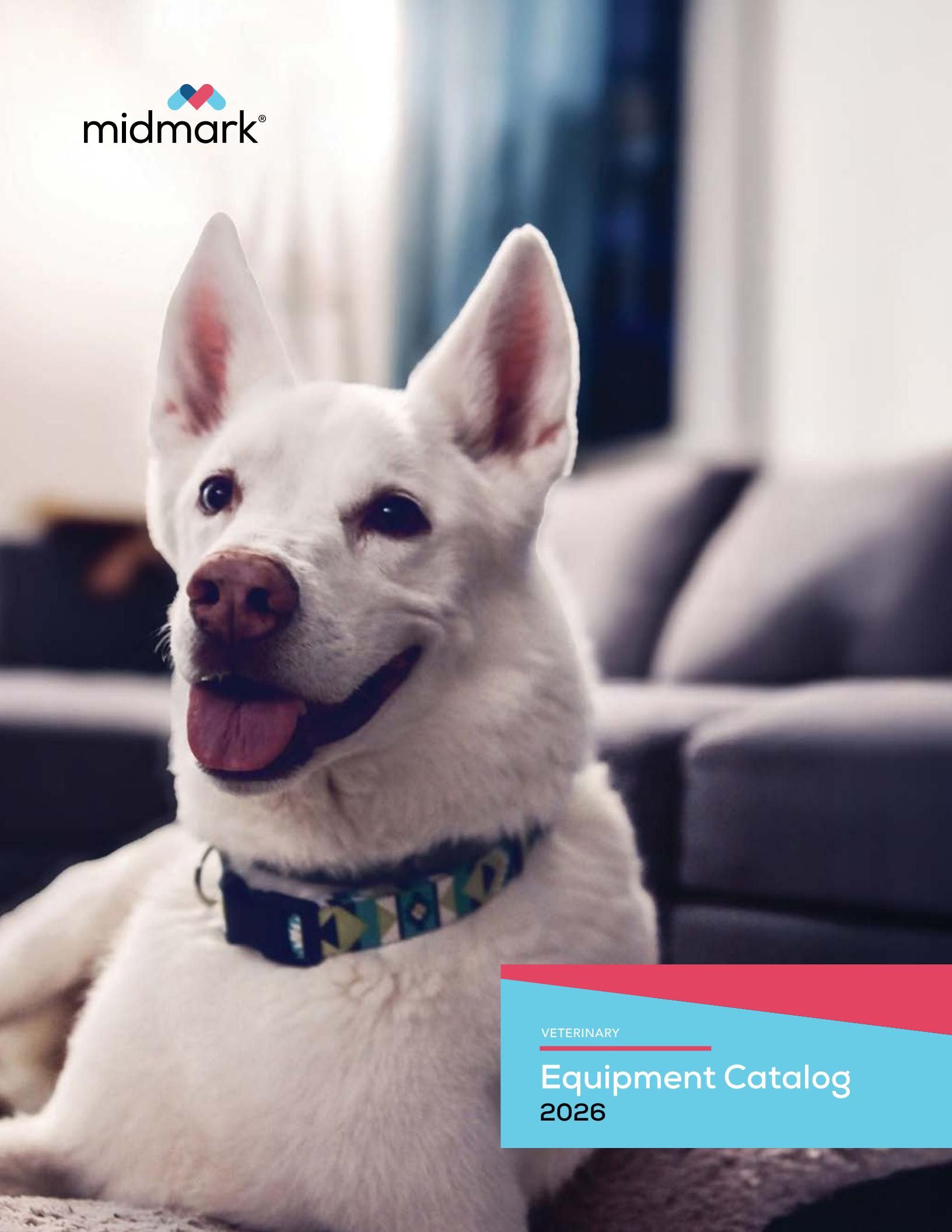
midmark®



VETERINARY

Equipment Catalog

2026

Solutions designed for companion animals and their care providers.

Better care doesn't happen by chance—it happens by design.

Design that takes into account not just the space, but the people working in it. At Midmark, we believe that when you harmonize space, workflow and technology, it leads to healthier pets, happier clients and staff, and it contributes to the success of the organization. It's this attention to our customers and design that has enabled us to transform animal care environments.



midmark®

Designing better care.



With You Every Step of the Way

Helping your team stay ready– before the first patient and beyond.

From delivery and installation to clinical training and product service, Midmark provides the support your team needs to start strong and stay focused. Whether you're opening a new space or upgrading equipment, we help lighten the load so you can spend more time where it matters most—with your patients.

EQUIPMENT + SOLUTIONS:

- 3D Facility Design
- Workflow Expertise
- Delivery + Install
- Service Plans
- Clinical Training

Scan to learn more.



Service + Support You Can Trust

NO ONE KNOWS MIDMARK PRODUCTS BETTER THAN MIDMARK.

We make it our mission to thoroughly address customer needs and fulfill our commitments. When in need of a repair, customers can call Midmark technical support and we will try to correct the issue over the phone at no charge. If further assistance is needed, we will determine what part is required or recommend an onsite technician for additional diagnosis. Midmark-trained technicians possess the expertise required to promptly and accurately repair your equipment, minimizing downtime and alleviating concerns.

Scan to learn more.

WE'RE HERE TO HELP YOU GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR MIDMARK PRODUCTS.

Midmark Technical Phone Support – 1.844.856.1232, animalhealthts@midmark.com
Available to serve your needs from 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM, Monday through Friday (ET). Our dedicated team of technical support professionals provides remote product support including parts identification, documentation, service, warranty and more.

Onsite Repair – 1.844.856.1232
When in need of a repair, call Midmark Technical Support to schedule a trained technician onsite.

Online Store – shop.midmark.com/veterinary
Shop thousands of service parts for a wide range of Midmark Veterinary products from accessories to repair kits and more.

To order Periodic Maintenance or for general inquiries, email: serviceproducts@midmark.com

Get the support you deserve.

Designing a better care experience starts with a better customer experience. At Midmark, we focus on understanding customer needs and doing our best to meet our commitments every day.



Midmark Customer Engagement

Available to serve your needs from 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM, Monday through Friday (ET). Our dedicated customer engagement team provides expert support with facility design, order status tracking and project coordination to help ensure a smooth, efficient experience from start to finish.

- **Midmark Customer Experience**
  Phone: 1.844.856.1236
  General Questions: veterinary@midmark.com
  Orders: orders-veterinary@midmark.com
  Cabinetry/Containment: projects-veterinary@midmark.com
  Fax: 1.877.725.6495

Scan here for current pricing and the latest version of this document, including post-print updates.

Midmark Academy℠

midmarkacademy.com

Midmark Technical Support

Available to serve your needs from 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM, Monday through Friday (ET). Our dedicated team of technical support professionals provides remote product support including parts identification, documentation, service, warranty and more.

- **Phone Support**
  Phone: 1.844.856.1232
  Email: veterinaryts@midmark.com
- **Onsite Repair:** Phone: 1.844.856.1232
- **Online Parts Store:** Email: midmarkserviceparts.com
- **Order Periodic Maintenance + General Inquiries**
  Email: serviceproducts@midmark.com
- **Monitoring + Anesthesia Clinical Support**
  Access expert support from credentialed veterinary technicians for both technical troubleshooting and clinical guidance.
  Phone: 844-856-1232 Opt 2.
  Email: alltechnicalservice-tampa@midmark.com

Contents

ANESTHESIA
Anesthesia Accessories 19-24, 29-32
Anesthesia Machines 11-16
Anesthesia Monitoring Training 169
Breathing Circuits 22
CO_2 Absorbent 19
Cylinder Mounting Blocks 19
Endotracheal Tubes, Sterile 30
Fluid Warming, IV 29
Hose Assemblies 24
Laryngoscope Blades + Handles 31
Maintenance Kits, Anesthesia Machine 20
Masks, Small Animal Anesthesia 29
Mayo Tray Cart 32
Occlusion Valve 20
Oxygen Flowmeters 21
Emergency Response Resuscitator Kits 32
Rubber Goods 23
Scavengers 25-26
Vaporizer Service + Exchange Programs 18
Vaporizers, VIP 3000 17
Ventilator, Models 2024 PRO, 2024IE PRO 27
Ventilator Accessories 28

ANIMAL HOUSING: CAGES
Accessories, Cage 41-49
Cages, Stainless Steel 35-60

ANIMAL HOUSING: CRITICAL CARE
ISO-Care® Quarantine Cages 60
IV Products 57-58
Oxygen Therapy + Accessories 54-56
Quiet Cottage Cages 59
Quiet Cottage O_2 Therapy Doors 55
Warming Systems 53

ANIMAL HOUSING: KENNELS
Canine Housing Recommendations 63-64
Chain Link Runs 75
Dog Daycare Room Dividers 74
Double-Decker Kennels 72
K-9 Cabin Double-Stacked System 76
Kennels 61-82
Kennel Accessories 73, 82
Luxury Walk-In Dog Suites 77
Modular 2-Story Double-Deck Kennels 78
Sani-Kennels 65
Silvis Seal™ + Sani-Slope™ 66
Space Saver Folding Kennel 79-80
T-Kennel Run System 71-73
Tri-Kennels 72
UltraBase® Above Floor Kennels 81

ANIMAL HOUSING: FELINE SOLUTIONS
Cat Condos + Suites 87-98
Cat Towers 95
Custom Cat Runs 96
Feline Housing Recommendations 85-86
Luxury Cat Condos 94
Raintree Cat Condos 93

CABINETRY, CARTS + WORKSTATIONS
Cabinetry 101-126
Carts (Mobile and Procedure) 116-121
Color + Style Options 107-115
Workstations 122-124
Narcotic Cabinets/Safes 125

DENTISTRY
Dental Burs + Prophy Angles 131
Dental Delivery Accessories 129, 131-132
Dental Delivery Systems 129
Dental Radiography 133-136
Handpieces 130-132
Scaler Tips 132
Urolithiasis Probes 132

GROOMING
Dryer Cages 150
Grooming 137-150
Grooming Accessories 148-149
Grooming Tables + Tubs 139-147

INSTRUMENT PROCESSING
Instrument Processing 151-158
Sterilizers + Accessories 153-156
Ultrasonic Cleaners 157

LIGHTING + SCALES
Lights 161-163
Scales 164

MIDMARK ACADEMY
Training Courses + Packages 169-174

MONITORING
Monitor Mounts + Accessories 179
Monitors 178

SEATING
Chairs + Stools 183-186
Upholstery Colors 187-188

TABLES, TUBS + SINKS
Eye Wash Station 215
Fixed-Height Tables 191-200
Folding Exam Tables 206-208
Lift Tables 203-206
Prep + Utility Tables 212
Sinks + Faucets 214-215
Surgery Tables 209-210
Surgery Table Accessories 211
Tables 189-210, 212
Tubs 145-147, 213

Coordination, Delivery + Installation Services 217-218
Warranty Information 219-222
Ordering Information 223-224
Additional Resources 225
Midmark Locations 227-228

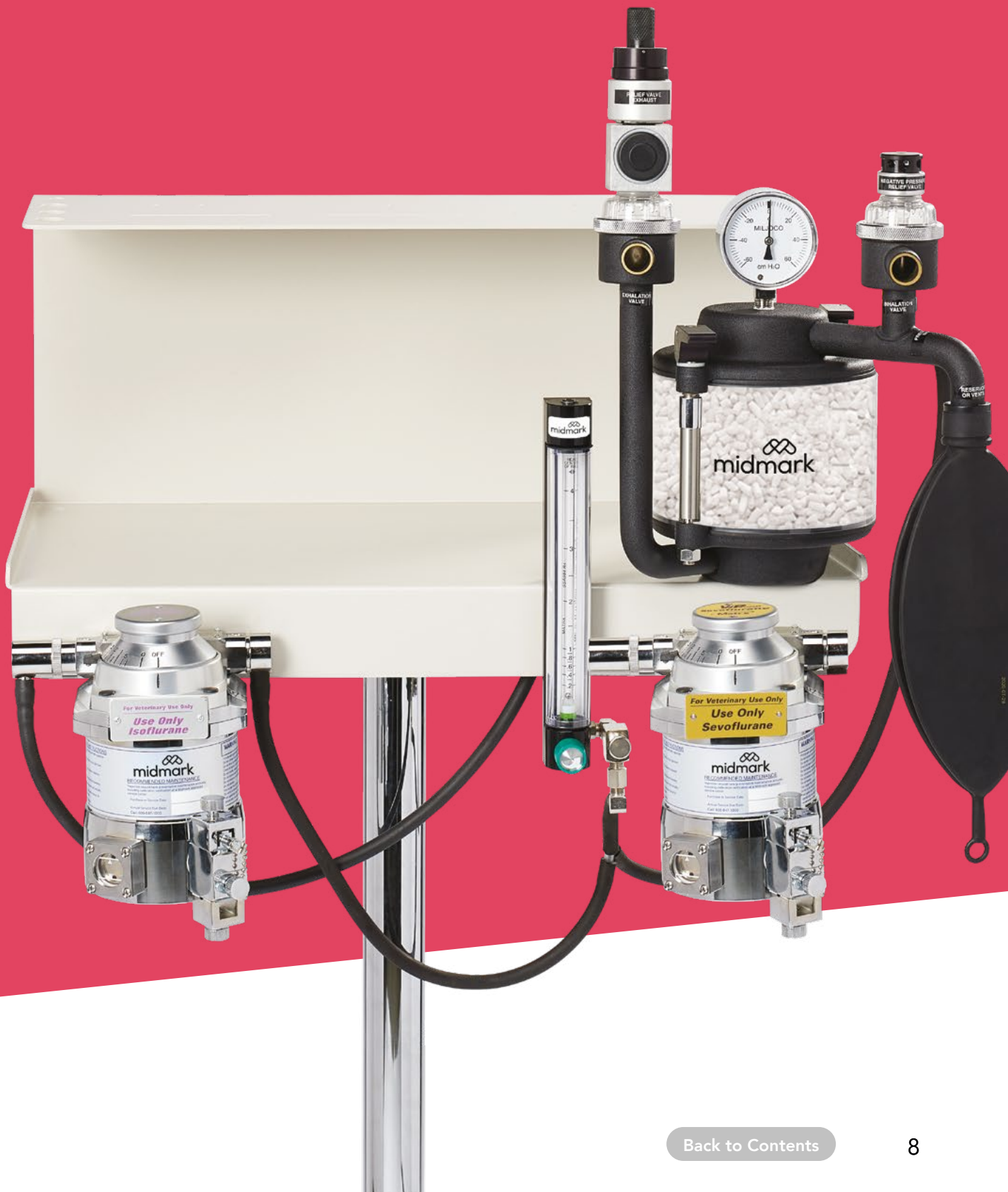
Pricing (where shown) and product availability in this catalog supersede information in all other printed catalogs.

Pricing and product availability in this catalog supersede information in all other catalogs. Products and prices are subject to change or discontinuation without prior notice. Midmark prices that are in effect when your order is received will be honored even if the items are temporarily out of stock.

⚠ **WARNING:** For California residents, please reference our website for product features or visit: **midmark.com/proposition-65**

Anesthesia

Midmark anesthesia machines combine high-quality manufacturing with the rich legacy of Matrx® technology. Each machine is backed by a team of credentialed clinicians and a comprehensive training network to provide expert support.


midmark
For Veterinary Use Only
Use Only
Isoflurane
midmark
For Veterinary Use Only
Use Only
Sevoflurane
midmark

STEP 1: BUILD YOUR ANESTHESIA MACHINE

CHOOSE YOUR ANESTHESIA MACHINES

Rebreathing with Non-Rebreathing Options



Non-rebreathing Only



CO_2 ABSORBENTS

Sodasorb® or Sodasorb® LF



VAPORIZERS

Sevoflurane



Well-fill

Isoflurane



Key-fill

OXYGEN SUPPLIES

Yoke Blocks



Oxygen Hoses



VENTILATOR



2024 PRO



2024IE PRO

WASTE GAS SYSTEMS*

Post/Wall Mount Scavengers



Midmark Central Scavenger



*Central vacuum interfaces available.

ANESTHESIA ACCESSORIES



Anesthesia Masks



Maintenance Kit



IV Fluid Warmer



IV Pole

Endotracheal Tubes



Laryngoscope Blades



Accessory Baskets

Back to Contents

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

STEP 2: BUILD YOUR ANESTHESIA MONITORING SOLUTION

CHOOSE YOUR MIDMARK MULTIPARAMETER MONITORS

Midmark Multiparameter Monitor 12"

Midmark Multiparameter Monitor 8"

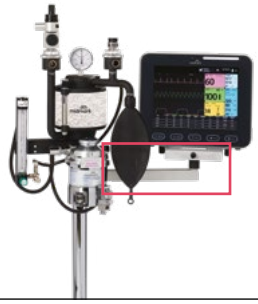


MONITOR MOUNTS

VMS Plus Monitor Mount



VMS Stud Monitor Mount



IN-CLINIC RACE® APPROVED CE ANESTHESIA + MONITORING TRAINING

Anesthesia 101 (VI-AMT)

Anesthesia 201 (VI-AMT2)

Anesthesia 101+201 (VI-AMT3)

Anesthesia Sim (VI-AMT-SIM)

Anesthesia Sim+CPR (VI-AMT-SIM2)

Advanced Anesthesia Sim+CPR (VI-AMT-SIM3)

CPR only (VI-CPR)

CO_2 + MULTIGAS ACCESSORIES



Capnostat® Mainstream CO_2 Probe



LoFlo™ Sidestream CO_2 Module



Masimo® Multigas Mainstream CO_2 Sensor and Adapters



Masimo® Multigas Sidestream CO_2 Sensor and Adapters



SpO_2 Sensors and Clips

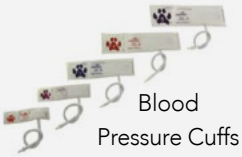
ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES



ECG Cables, Wires, Leads and Clips



IBP trunk cable and Disposable IBP Transducer Administrative Set



Blood Pressure Cuffs



NIBP Inflation Tube



Printer Paper Rolls

Additional Accessories Not Shown:

- Esophageal Probes
- ESOPH/Rectal Temperature Probes

Anesthesia Machines

VMS® Plus

The VMS® Plus provides the functionality you need with two shelves for convenient placement of monitors and equipment. Its dual-vaporizer mounting capability allows you to seamlessly switch from one vaporizer to another.

- Includes Occlusion Valve with safety relief to prevent unsafe build-up in the anesthesia circuit/patient
- Negative Pressure Relief Valve—opens to provide room air to patient if contents of breathing bag are depleted
- Dual-view oxygen flowmeter—glass tube with a scale reading from 0.2 to 4 liters per minute (LPM)—quickly switch from standard to magnified view at the touch of a finger
- Easy-to-view inhalation/exhalation valves support caregiver monitoring of patient respiration–no tools needed to disassemble
- Oxygen flush
- 1,500 cc CO_2 absorber with quick release lever feature for absorbent replacement (accepts prepack canisters or 1,350 grams loose absorbent)
- Scavenging/adjustable pressure limiting (APL) valve
- Breathing circuit pressure gauge
- 15 mm and 22 mm diameter corrugated breathing circuits
- One- and two-liter breathing bags
- Chrome portable stand with 5-leg spider base and casters
- Convenient monitor shelves
- Accepts Midmark VIP 3000® and TEC 3 vaporizers (one mounting kit included)
- Dual-vaporizer mount capability
- Oxygen low-flow flowmeter add-on capability
- Includes starter pack of Sodasorb LF



91800081

5 YEAR
LIMITED WARRANTY

Top Shelf: 22 ½"W x 6 ½"D
Bottom Shelf: 22 ½"W x 13"D

91800081	VMS® Plus (USA)	$3,854.00
91800075	VMS® Plus (ISO/Canada)	$3,854.00
91800709	Low Flow O_2 Kit (USA)	$1,071.00
91800707	Low Flow O_2 Kit (ISO/Canada)	$1,071.00
91800129	IV Holder Kit	$205.00
91305187	Mounting Kit for Second Vaporizer	$46.00



91800129

Accessories
Note: For Midmark VIP 3000® Vaporizers, see page 17.
For Cylinder Mount Blocks, see page 19.

Back to Contents

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

VMS®

The VMS® small animal anesthesia machine is a long-time favorite of veterinary professionals. It is designed for safe, simple and controllable small animal inhalation anesthesia. Optional shelves available.

- Includes Occlusion Valve with safety relief to prevent unsafe build-up in the anesthesia circuit/patient
- Negative Pressure Relief Valve—opens to provide room air to patient if contents of breathing bag are depleted
- Dual-view oxygen flowmeter—glass tube with a scale reading from 0.2 to 4 LPM—quickly switch from standard to magnified view at the touch of a finger
- Easy-to-view inhalation/exhalation valves allow easy monitoring of respiration for patient safety–no tools needed to disassemble
- Oxygen flush
- 1,500 cc CO_2 absorber with "Quick Release" lever feature for easy absorbent replacement (accepts prepack canisters or 1,350 grams loose absorbent)
- Scavenging/adjustable pressure limiting (APL) valve
- Breathing circuit pressure gauge
- 15 mm and 22 mm diameter corrugated breathing circuits
- One- and two-liter breathing bags
- Chrome portable stand with 5-leg spider base and casters
- Accepts Midmark VIP 3000® and TEC 3 vaporizers (mounting kit included)
- Oxygen low-flow flowmeter add-on capability
- Includes starter pack of Sodasorb LF



5 YEAR
LIMITED WARRANTY

91800003

91800003	VMS® (USA)	$3,571.00
91800070	VMS® (ISO/Canada)	$3,571.00
91800042	VMS® Wall Mount (USA)	$3,571.00
20232800	VMS® with CM Wet Lift Table Mount (swing arm included)	$3,571.00
40165601	Swing Arm Mount for VMS® to CM Wet Lift Table	$686.00
91800709	Low Flow O_2 Kit (USA)	$1,071.00
91800138	Quick Release Absorber Conversion Kit	$218.00
93305007	Post Mount Assembly (for adding second vaporizer)	$379.00
91800167	VMS® to VMS® Plus Conversion Kit	$1,018.00
91805152	Ventilator Shelf for VMS®	$411.00
91805140	Tray Shelf for VMS®	$346.00



91805140



91805152



20232800
(Table Sold Separately)

Accessories

Note: For Midmark VIP 3000® Vaporizers, see page 17.
For Cylinder Mount Blocks, see page 19.

Anesthesia Machines

VME2®

The sleek, compact design of the VME2® can be upgraded with optional add-on components such as shelves, a second flowmeter, a second vaporizer, an occlusion valve with safety relief and/or an emergency air intake valve.

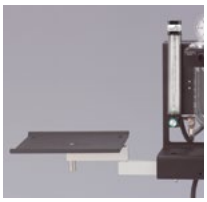
- Dual-view oxygen flowmeter—glass tube with a scale reading from 0.2 to 4 LPM—quickly switch from standard to magnified view at the touch of a finger
- Easy-to-view inhalation/exhalation valves allow easy monitoring of respiration for patient safety–no tools needed to disassemble
- Oxygen flush
- 1,100 cc CO_2 absorber and starter pack of Sodasorb® LF
- Scavenging/adjustable pressure limiting (APL) valve
- Breathing circuit pressure gauge
- 15 mm and 22 mm diameter corrugated breathing circuits
- One- and two-liter breathing bags
- Portable stand with 5-leg spider base and casters
- Convenient accessory shelf
- Accepts Midmark VIP 3000® and TEC 3 vaporizers (single mounting kit included)

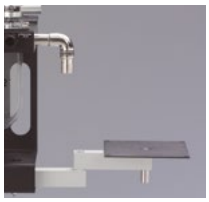


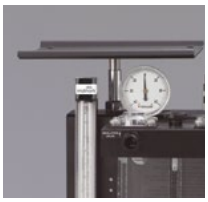
5 YEAR
LIMITED WARRANTY

91805111

91805111	VME2® (USA)	$2,607.00
91805112	VME2® (ISO/Canada)	$2,607.00
93805114	Occlusion Valve	$180.00
91805118	Dual Vaporizer Mount Kit	$434.00
91805121	Emergency Air Intake Valve and Dome Kit	$227.00
91805143	VME2® Ventilator Shelf	$395.00
91805142	VME2® Tray Shelf	$385.00
91805144	Slot Shelf	$224.00


91805142


91805143


91805144


93805114


91805117


91805118



91805121

Accessories

Note: For Midmark VIP 3000® Vaporizers, see page 17.
For Cylinder Mount Blocks, see page 19.

Back to Contents

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Wall Mount/Tabletop Systems

VMS® Wall Mount

Our most popular anesthesia machine is available in a wall-mount configuration.

- Includes occlusion valve and starter pack of Sodasorb® LF
- Simple to install
- Small surface area design
- Pivot arm rotates 130 degrees and extends to 8" from wall
- Accepts Midmark VIP 3000® or TEC 3 vaporizers (mounting kit included)

91800042	VMS® Wall Mount (USA)	$3,571.00
91800166	VMS® Wall Mount (ISO/Canada)	$3,571.00
91800709	Low Flow O_2 Kit (USA)	$1,071.00
91800186	Vaporizer Wall Mount Kit (for adding 2nd vaporizer)	$372.00



91800042 (Vaporizer Sold Separately)

VME2® Wall Mount/Tabletop System

Flexibility and performance at a low price.

- Light weight – 16 lb
- Compact design: 18 ⅛" H x 16 ¼" W x 7 ½" D
- Convenient carry handle with soft vinyl grip
- Accepts VIP 3000® or TEC 3 vaporizers (mounting kit included)
- 0.2 to 4 LPM dual-view oxygen flowmeter with standard and magnified views
- 1,100 cc CO_2 absorber and starter pack of Sodasorb® LF
- Rubber foot pads help prevent scratching of countertop
- Breathing circuit package included
- Optional wall mount kit is available
- Low-flow model replaces the 0.2 to 4 LPM flowmeter with a 0-1000 cc oxygen flowmeter

91800094	VME2® Tabletop (USA)	$2,772.00
91800121	VME2® Tabletop (ISO/Canada)	$2,772.00
91800103	Optional Wall Mount Kit	$209.00
93805114	Occlusion Valve	$180.00
91805121	Emergency Air Intake Valve and Dome Kit	$227.00



91800094 (Vaporizer Sold Separately)

Accessories

Note: For Midmark VIP 3000® Vaporizers, see page 17.

Non-rebreathing Anesthetic Delivery Systems

VMR™ Low-flow Non-rebreathing System

Designed for safe, simple and controllable inhalation anesthesia for patients weighing less than 5 lb (2.27 kg). The VMR provides rapid control of anesthetic depth with little resistance to respiration.

- Non-rebreathing anesthetic delivery system
- Dual-view oxygen flowmeter—glass tube with a scale that reads from 0-1,000 cc/min—quickly switch from standard to magnified view at the touch of a finger
- Includes well-fill or key-fill isoflurane or well-fill sevoflurane VIP 3000® vaporizer
- Tabletop models feature a built-in handle and rubber feet
- Standard flow (0.2-4 LPM) and wall mount models also available



91800218

5 YEAR
LIMITED WARRANTY

VMR with Isoflurane Well-Fill Vaporizer

91800218	(USA)	$2,976.00
91800236	(ISO/Canada)	$2,976.00

VMR with Isoflurane Key-Fill Vaporizer

91800219	(USA)	$3,312.00
91800237	(ISO/Canada)	$3,312.00

VMR with Sevoflurane Well-Fill Vaporizer

91800261	(USA)	$2,976.00
91800262	(ISO/Canada)	$2,976.00

VMR Wall Mount

91800223	VMR Wall Mount with Isoflurane Well-Fill Vaporizer (USA)	$2,976.00
91800224	VMR Wall Mount with Isoflurane Key-Fill Vaporizer (USA)	$3,312.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.



VMR™ Low-flow Tabletop Non-rebreathing System

91805060	VMR Tabletop with Isoflurane Well-Fill Vaporizer (USA)	$2,976.00
91805061	VMR Tabletop with Sevoflurane Well-Fill Vaporizer (USA)	$2,976.00
94805059	VMR Tabletop Assembly (USA) (Vaporizer Sold Separately)	$1,488.00
91806300	VMR Tabletop Assembly (ISO/Canada) (Vaporizer Sold Separately)	$1,488.00

O_2 Flowmeter Assembly for VMR®

92805097	(USA)	$852.00
91805098	(ISO/Canada)	$852.00



91805060

Vaporizers

VIP 3000® Vaporizer

The VIP 3000® veterinary vaporizer uses proven design principles to ensure output concentration is virtually unaffected by flow rate, temperature variations, duration of use, liquid level or back-pressure fluctuation within its clinical range.

- Automatic flow rate and temperature compensation
- Large, easy-to-read dial
- Integrated safety lock to prevent unintentional engagement
- Large sight-glass for at-a-glance liquid level monitoring
- Choice of agent-specific models for isoflurane or sevoflurane

Note: Vaporizer mounting hardware is included with each Midmark anesthesia machine.

91305430	Isoflurane VIP 3000®, Well-Fill, for use with isoflurane. 0.5%–5.0% at 1/2% intervals.	$1,684.00
91305418	Isoflurane VIP 3000®, Key-Fill, for use with isoflurane. 0.5%–5.0% at 1/2% intervals. Includes Key-Fill Adapter 91305421	$2,045.00
91305507	Sevoflurane VIP 3000®, Well-Fill, for use with sevoflurane. 0.25%–8.0% at 1% intervals.	$1,684.00
40140201	Sevoflurane VIP 3000®, Key-Fill, for use with sevoflurane. 0.25%–8.0% at 1% intervals. Includes Key-Fill Adapter 10566000	$2,045.00

Mounting Kits

002-1844-00	For VMS®/VMC/VML™	$72.00
91305187	For VME™/VMS® Plus/VME2®	$46.00
93305007	Post Mount Assembly (For adding second vaporizer to VMS®)	$379.00

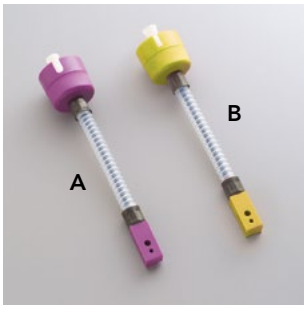
Accessories

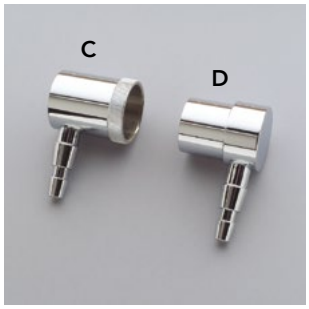
91305421	**(A)** Isoflurane Key-Fill Adapter	$331.00
10566000	**(B)** Sevoflurane Key-Fill Adapter	$331.00
92305072	**(C)** FS-2A Inlet Tubing Adapter	$61.00
92305073	**(D)** FS-2 Outlet Tubing Adapter	$59.00
91315075	7/16" OD x ¼" ID Hose	$0.33/in.
91800186	Vaporizer Wall Mount	$372.00




Easy-to-Read Detent Dial


Simple-to-Use Fill Port





For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Vaporizer Service

Factory Service for Accurate, Reliable Operation

To assure continued accuracy and reliability, every Midmark VIP 3000® vaporizer should be serviced and calibrated annually.

Service Includes:

- Complete disassembly and cleaning
- Ultrasonic bath to clean internal metal parts
- Calibration and adjustment of Thermo Control
- Reassembly with new seals and wick*
- Cleaning/polishing of exterior parts

Vaporizers ARE NOT field serviceable. Disassembly or service by anyone other than an authorized Factory Service Technician may result in damage or subsequent unsafe operation of the vaporizer.

*If additional parts are required, you will be contacted with an estimate.



Our Vaporizer Service Center is staffed with highly qualified service technicians using state-of-the-art equipment. The Midmark VIP 3000® Vaporizer is a sophisticated device and under no circumstance should be tampered with or disassembled by anyone other than a Midmark-authorized vaporizer service technician. These units ARE NOT field serviceable.

Midmark VXP™ Vaporizer Exchange Program

If you own a Midmark or Matrx® vaporizer, contact your dealer and request a Midmark VXP. You will receive a vaporizer for the agent you specify (isoflurane or sevoflurane). Simply exchange your vaporizer with the Midmark VXP™ vaporizer and return your vaporizer to the Midmark Vaporizer Service Center in the shipping carton in which you received the Midmark VXP™ unit.

When you receive the Midmark VXP™ vaporizer, mount it on your machine and you're ready to go. Enjoy no down time and the confidence of a cleaned, calibrated and tested vaporizer.

The Midmark VXP™ Vaporizer you receive has undergone the complete Midmark Vaporizer Service Center protocol. Contact your distributor for the latest program details.

91305535	Isoflurane VXP™ Well-fill Vaporizer	$510.00
91305534	Isoflurane VXP™ Key-fill Vaporizer	$510.00
91305537	Sevoflurane VXP™ Well-fill Vaporizer	$510.00
10601700	Sevoflurane VXP™ Key-fill Vaporizer	$510.00

Service

For complete details on vaporizers requiring service, contact your local Midmark veterinary distributor.

For vaporizer service outside the United States and Canada, please contact the Midmark Vaporizer Service Center.

Midmark Corporation
Vaporizer Service Center
Plant B, St. Rt. 47 West, Versailles, OH 45380 USA
1.844.856.1236

R/R-ISO VAP	Isoflurane Vaporizer Service	$510.00
R/R-SEVO VAP	Sevoflurane Vaporizer Service	$510.00

Anesthesia Machine Accessories

Sodasorb® LF is the next generation of CO_2 absorbent with safety you can see.

- Permanent, high-contrast color change when absorbent capacity is exhausted or if absorbent becomes desiccated
- Eliminates the potential dangers that come with inhalation anesthesia such as the production of compound A, carbon monoxide and heat generation due to desiccation
- Unique formulation makes the use of anesthetic agents more efficient
- Minimal resistance to gas flow
- Unique, uniform pellet shape reduces caustic dust for cleaner equipment and faster change-out
- Proven safety record ensures the comfort and well-being of both patients and staff



002-1761-00	Sodasorb® LF Canister-pak Bag, Case of 12	$178.00
002-1763-00	Sodasorb® LF Pre-pak Cartridge, Case of 12	$244.00
002-10862-00	Sodasorb® LF Jug, Case of 2	$108.00
002-1762-00	Standard Sodasorb® Canister-pak Bag, Case of 12	$150.00
002-1764-00	Standard Sodasorb® Pre-pak Cartridge, Case of 12	$205.00
002-1765-00	Standard Sodasorb® Five Gallon Pail	$150.00



91120014

Cylinder Mounting Blocks

Small "E" or "D" size cylinder mounting blocks with single-stage regulators are available to complete your portable system. Includes high-pressure hoses and cylinder wrench.

For VMS®, VMS® Plus, VME2® and VMC, Five-Leg Base (Not for use on VME™)

93305369	1 Cylinder O_2 (USA)	$684.00
94305370	2 Cylinders O_2 (USA)	$893.00
65932200	Replacement "T" Handle	$21.00
91120014	"E" or "D" Cylinder Seals, pkg. of five	$72.00



94305370 for (2) O_2



93305369 for (1) O_2

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Maintenance Kit

All the parts you need for routine anesthesia machine maintenance in one convenient package—easy and affordable. Save money versus purchasing each item separately.

91303015	Maintenance Kit for Midmark VMS®, VMS® Plus, VMC	$164.00
91303016	Maintenance Kit for Midmark VME™ Stand Mount	$259.00
91303017	Maintenance Kit for Midmark VME2®, VME™ Tabletop	$124.00



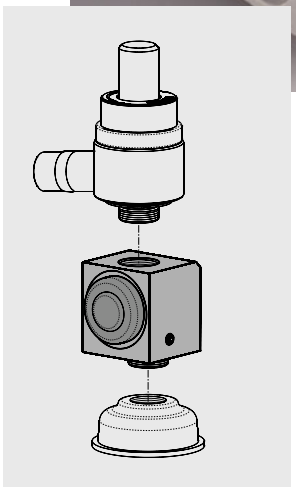
Midmark Occlusion Valve with Safety Relief

The Midmark Occlusion Valve with Safety Relief Assembly allows you to simply and quickly close the breathing circuit to bag (sigh) the patient.

- Easily attaches to your Midmark anesthesia machine, no tools required
- Constructed of long-lasting anodized aluminum
- Safety relief feature (25-30 cm H_2O) prevents unsafe pressure build-up in the anesthesia circuit or patient
- Simply operated by the push of a single silicone activation button
- Included with each Midmark VMS® and VMS® Plus Anesthesia Machine

93805114	Occlusion Valve with Safety Relief **Note:** APL valve is not included	$180.00





Note: Occlusion Valve with Safety Relief attaches easily between the Midmark Exhalation Valve Dome and APL Valve as shown.

Anesthesia Machine Accessories

Oxygen Flowmeters

For VMS®/VMS® Plus/VME2®/VML™ Scale reads from 0.2 to 4 LPM for the VMS®, VMS® Plus and VME2®, and 1 to 10 LPM for the VML™. Dual-view flowmeters quickly switch from standard to magnified view at the touch of a finger.

VMS® O_2 Flowmeter Assembly with Flush

91800206 91800207	(USA) (ISO/Canada)	$1,071.00

VMS® Plus/VME2® O_2 Flowmeter Assembly with Flush

91800203 91800204	(USA) (ISO/Canada)	$1,071.00

VML™ O_2 Flowmeter Assembly with Flush

91800254 91800255	(USA) (ISO/Canada)	$1,071.00

Low Flow O_2 Kit

91800709	(USA) (0-1000cc)	$1,071.00



Standard View

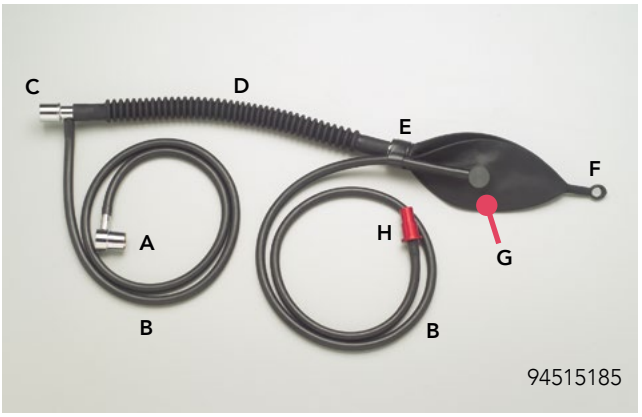


Magnified View

Ayres Non-rebreathing System with Scavenger Adapter

Connects to any Midmark anesthesia machine. Designed especially for the small animal patient weighing less than 15 lb (6.8 kg), it provides minimal dead space and less resistance to flow as compared to a full-circle system.

94515185	Ayres System Complete	$259.00



94515185

Replacement Parts

92305073	**(A)** FS-2 Outlet Adapter	$59.00
91315075	**(B)** Black Rubber Tubing 7/16" OD x ¼" ID hose. Must order 48" length	$0.33/in.
92315080	**(C)** "T" Tube Adapter	$70.00
92316019	**(D)** Breathing Tube	$69.00
92305098	**(E)** Bag to Tube Adapter	$39.00
91800194	**(F)** 1L Bag with Scavenger Adapter	$102.00
91305439	**(G)** Scavenger Adapter	$69.00
91815246	**(H)** Tube Connector x 19 mm x 15 mm	$40.00
92800173	1L Bag with Hole, No Scav. Adapter	$49.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.



Breathing Circuits

Designed to maximize patient safety and user convenience. A 360-degree connector rotation eliminates tubing twists or kinks. Advanced Z-wave tubing provides superior flexibility.

002-1705-00	22 mm Diameter	$30.00
91316419	15 mm Diameter with 1-Liter Breathing Bag	$37.00





Unilimb Rebreathing Circuit

Innovative tube-within-a-tube design enhances performance and convenience.

- Aids in heat and moisture retention, speeding patient recovery time
- Efficient design reduces clutter of multiple tubes

91316417	Unilimb Rebreathing Circuit 40"	$39.00
91316431	Unilimb Rebreathing Circuit 60"	$40.00
91316432	Unilimb Rebreathing Circuit 72"	$41.00
91316435	Pediatric Unilimb Rebreathing Circuit 40"	$39.00



Anesthesia Machine Accessories

Midmark Veterinary Rubber Goods



(A) Corrugated Breathing Tubes

92316020	VMS®/VMC/VME™, 40" (102 cm)	$81.00

(B) Black Tubing

91315075	7/16" OD x ¼" ID (11 mm OD x 6 mm ID)	$0.33/in.
91315076	½" OD x 5/16" ID (13 mm OD x 8 mm ID)	$0.33/in.

(C) Breathing Bags

91316047	½ Liter	$44.00
91316041	1 Liter	$44.00
91316042	2 Liter	$44.00
91316043	3 Liter	$44.00
91316044	4 Liter	$44.00
91316045	5 Liter	$44.00
93815401	15 Liter	$549.00
93815400	30 Liter	$627.00

*15 L and 30 L breathing bags and tubes for the VML™ have a 2" (5 cm) ID opening.

(D) Breathing Circuit Accessories

91315088	VMS®/VMC/VME™ Inhaler "Y"	$7.00
93815403	VML™ Inhaler "Y"	$464.00
10008200	VML™ Inhaler "Y" Retaining Ring (Included with 93815403)	$140.00

(E) Straight Mask Adapter

91315091	15 mm – 22 mm	$76.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Midmark Hose Assemblies

Quality color-coded, nylon-reinforced hoses with chrome-plated brass fittings.

LENGTH (FEET)	BASE PART NUMBER													
	O_2 HOSE ASSEMBLY										N_20 HOSE ASSEMBLY			
	92305110	92305118	92305120	92305122	92305124	92305126	92305128	92305288	92305291	92305297	92305111	92305121	92305125	92305127
1'	$98.00	$176.00	$247.00	$233.00	$179.00	$108.00	$88.00	$101.00	$108.00	$98.00	$98.00	$247.00	$179.00	$108.00
2'	$106.00	$183.00	$255.00	$240.00	$186.00	$117.00	$94.00	$109.00	$117.00	N/A	$106.00	N/A	$186.00	$117.00
3'	$114.00	$193.00	$263.00	$249.00	$196.00	$126.00	$104.00	$118.00	$126.00	$114.00	$114.00	$263.00	$196.00	$126.00
4'	$122.00	$199.00	$271.00	$257.00	$203.00	$133.00	$113.00	$126.00	$133.00	N/A	$122.00	$271.00	$203.00	$133.00
5'	$131.00	$209.00	$281.00	$266.00	$212.00	$143.00	$120.00	$134.00	$143.00	N/A	$131.00	$281.00	$212.00	$143.00
6'	$139.00	$216.00	$287.00	$273.00	$219.00	$151.00	$129.00	$142.00	$151.00	$139.00	$139.00	$287.00	$219.00	$151.00
7'	$147.00	$225.00	$297.00	$283.00	$229.00	$159.00	$138.00	$152.00	$159.00	N/A	$147.00	$297.00	$229.00	$159.00
8'	$156.00	$233.00	$306.00	$289.00	$236.00	$167.00	$145.00	$159.00	$167.00	N/A	$156.00	$306.00	$236.00	$167.00
9'	$165.00	$242.00	$313.00	$299.00	$246.00	$177.00	$154.00	$168.00	$177.00	N/A	$165.00	$313.00	$246.00	$177.00
10'	$172.00	$249.00	$322.00	$307.00	$253.00	$183.00	$163.00	$176.00	$183.00	$172.00	$172.00	$322.00	$253.00	$183.00
11'	$182.00	$259.00	$331.00	$315.00	$262.00	$193.00	$171.00	$185.00	$193.00	N/A	$182.00	$331.00	$262.00	$193.00
12'	$189.00	$267.00	$338.00	$324.00	$270.00	$201.00	$179.00	$192.00	$201.00	N/A	$189.00	$338.00	$270.00	$201.00
13'	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$209.00	N/A	N/A	$209.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$209.00
15'	$215.00	$292.00	$364.00	N/A	N/A	$227.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$227.00
16'	$222.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$234.00	N/A	N/A	$233.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$234.00
18'	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$250.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
20'	$256.00	$334.00	N/A	$390.00	N/A	$268.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24'	$289.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$293.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25'	$298.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$310.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30'	$339.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
50'	$506.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

O_2 Hose Assembly

92305126 Female DISS x Ohio Male QC (USA)

92305291 Female DISS x Ohio Male QC (ISO)

92305110 Female DISS x Female DISS (USA)

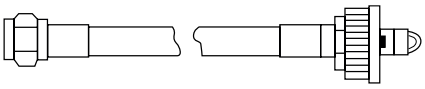
92305297 Female DISS x Female DISS (ISO)

92305118 Female DISS x Ohio Female QC (USA)

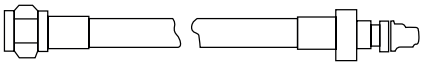
N_2O Hose Assembly

92305127 Female DISS x Ohio Male QC (USA/ ISO)

92305111 Female DISS x Female DISS (USA/ ISO)



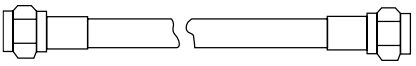
DISS Female x Ohio Male QC
92305126 (O_2) | 92305127 (N_2O)



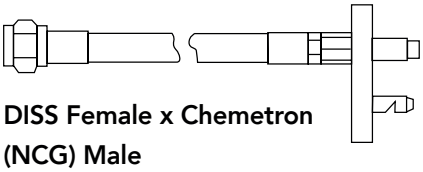
DISS Female x Schrader Male
92305124 (O_2) | 92305125 (N_2O)



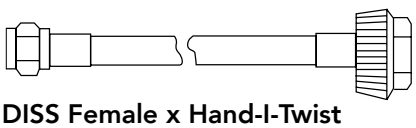
DISS Female x Puritan Male
92305122 (O_2)



DISS Female x DISS Female
92305110 (O_2) | 92305111 (N_2O)



DISS Female x Chemetron (NCG) Male
92305120 (O_2) | 92305121 (N_2O)



DISS Female x Hand-I-Twist DISS Female
92305288 (O_2)

Scavengers

Veterinary Anesthetic Gas Scavenger

The Midmark Veterinary Anesthetic Gas Scavenger offers reliable active scavenging of waste anesthetic gas. It is available in a post-mount or wall-mount configuration. Each wall- or post-mount scavenger unit will scavenge the waste anesthetic gas from one anesthesia machine.

- For maximum flexibility, the post-mount scavenger comes complete with 20' (6 m) of 32 mm tubing, 5' (1.5 m) of 19 mm tubing and post-mount hardware
- The wall-mount scavenger comes complete with 2' (0.6 m) of 32 mm tubing, 18' (5.5 m) of 19 mm tubing and wall-mount hardware.
- Replace charcoal canisters forever with an active gas scavenging system that quietly and consistently keeps you safe
- Available in post-mount or wall-mount configurations
- Quiet operation
- Can be used with a ventilator or oxygenator
- Easy to install, compact design with few parts
- Standard 19 mm inlet connection
- Power on/off switch with indicator light
- Low voltage (12 V DC) operation

91515178	Post-Mount Veterinary Scavenger (1 ¾" diameter fittings will fit most stand-mounted anesthesia machines) (USA)	$1,527.00
91515181	Post-Mount Veterinary Scavenger (Euro-230V/50Hz)	$1,527.00
91515179	Wall-Mount Veterinary Scavenger (USA)	$1,527.00
91515182	Wall-Mount Veterinary Scavenger (Euro-230V/50Hz)	$1,527.00
91515169	Post-Mount Replacement Tubing Kit	$237.00
91515170	Wall-Mount Replacement Tubing Kit	$101.00
65939600	Scavenging Hose, 19 mm ID (Please order in 12" increments.)	$0.31/in.
65939700	Scavenging Hose, 32 mm ID	$0.31/in.



Portable Post Mount 91515178

Note: This product has limited availability outside of the US. For confirmation, please contact Midmark Customer Experience.



Wall Mount 91515179

Note: This product has limited availability outside of the US. For confirmation, please contact Midmark Customer Experience.

Scavenger Interface

94805173	Scavenger Interface without Mount	$2,862.00
94805172	Scavenger Interface Column Mount	$2,862.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.



Midmark Central Scavenger

The Midmark Central Scavenger safely removes waste gas from your clinic without the cost or hassle of charcoal canister replacement.

- Scavenge waste gas from up to four anesthesia machines
- Easily expand the system to cover up to 12 anesthesia machines without significant expense
- Receive exceptional service and support
- UL Listed

40162800	Midmark Central Scavenger (for up to four anesthesia machines)	$2,602.00
20236000	Expansion Kit (for up to four additional anesthesia machines)	$612.00



Note: This product has limited availability outside of the US. For confirmation, please contact Midmark Customer Experience.

Ventilators

Models 2024 PRO and 2024IE PRO Veterinary Anesthesia Ventilators

The 2024 PRO series brings advanced microprocessor control, enhanced safety features and intuitive usability.

Both models feature upgraded electronics, modernized design, and an enhanced digital interface.

- Upgraded digital design: Microprocessor-controlled system with precision digital displays for Rate and Maximum Working Pressure Limit (MWPL).
- Improved control panel: LED-backlit power and ventilate/standby switches, enhanced alarm indicators and an easy-to-clean powder-coated chassis.
- High-resolution volume control: 9½-turn valve enabling fine adjustments for small-volume patients and broader ranges for larger bellows.
- Time- and volume-cycled control: Maintains consistent breath delivery with adjustable respiratory rates (6-40 BPM) and tidal volumes (20-3,000 cc).
- Pressure-limited safety: User-adjustable MWPL from 10-60 cm H_2O to prevent excessive airway pressure.
- Dual airway-pressure alarms: Audible alarms when Peak Inspiratory Pressure (PIP) exceeds the set MWPL or fails to reach 6 cm H_2O, as in the case of a disconnect.
- Low 50 psi supply gas alarm: Activates below 35 psi with visual and audible indicators; auto-resets above 40 psi.
- Adjustable I:E Ratio (2024IE PRO only): Provides flexibility to tailor inspiration/expiration ratios from 1:1 to 1:4 for patients with unique respiratory needs.
- Compatible with existing bellows, housings and consumables for seamless integration into current setups.
- 2-year limited warranty



2024 PRO 2024IE PRO

Note: All 2024 PRO and 2024IE PRO models include: ventilator controller, bellows base assembly, driving gas tube, airway-pressure sampling tee with tubing, 36" breathing system tube, medical-grade 12 VDC power supply, accessory kit with oxygen fittings and pressure gauge, USB flash drive with operating manual and warranty registration card.

Note: This product has limited availability outside of the US. For confirmation, please contact Midmark Customer Experience.

Model 2024 PRO

AH7200-001	With 300-1600 ml bellows and bellows housing (USA)	$7,723.00
AH7200-002	With 0-300 ml and 300-1600 ml bellows and bellows housing (USA)	$8,556.00

Model 2024IE PRO

AH7200-003	With 0-300 ml and 300-1600 ml bellows and bellows housing (USA)	$9,152.00

Demand Wye

91806022	DISS O_2, Green	$173.00
91806029	DISS O_2, White	$173.00

Supply Hose

91806031	DISS O_2, FxF, 4', Green	$126.00
91806032	DISS O_2, FxF, 4', White	$126.00

Note: For ease of installation, use an existing gas supply as the driving gas. Please order one demand wye and one supply hose.

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Ventilator Accessories

Bellows

91806021	0-300 ml Attachment (Includes: Bellows, Adapter and Housing)	$1,061.00
91806026	**(A)** 0-300 ml Bellows	$430.00
91806027	**(B)** 0-300 ml Bellows Adapter	$236.00
91806028	**(C)** 0-300 ml Bellows Housing	$520.00
91806042	300-1600 ml Bellows	$481.00
91806044	300-1600 ml Bellows Housing	$544.00
91806043	1600-3000 ml Bellows	$579.00
91806045	1600-3000 ml Bellows Housing	$859.00

Demand Wye

91806022	**(D)** DISS O_2, Green	$173.00
91806029	**(E)** DISS O_2, White (Int'l Version)	$173.00
91806023	**(F)** DISS O_2 90°, Green	$206.00
91806030	**(G)** DISS O_2 90°, White (Int'l Version)	$206.00

Supply Hose

91806031	**(H)** DISS O_2, FxF, 4', Green	$126.00
91806032	**(I)** DISS O_2, FxF, 4', White (Int'l Version)	$126.00

Stands

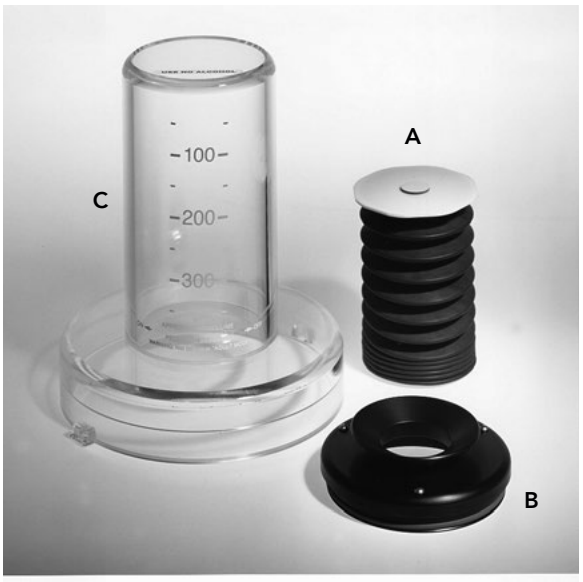
91806033	**(J)** 5 Leg, 42" with Casters and Mounting Plate	$524.00
91806034	**(K)** 5 Leg, 37" with Casters and Bushing Mount. **Note:** Mounting plate (93805128) is not included	$512.00

Mounting Arms/Plates

91805152	Mounting Arm with Plate and Extension for VMS®	$411.00
93805128	Mounting Plate	$184.00
91805154	Mounting Arm **Note:** Replacement arm for 91805152	$126.00
91805155	Mounting Arm Extension **Note:** Replacement arm extension for 91805152	$177.00
91805143	Mounting Arm with Plate for VME2®	$395.00

Additional Accessories

91806038	**(M)** O-Ring, Base to Housing	$53.00
91806040	**(P)** O-Ring, Base to Pop-Off Valve	$26.00
91806048	Pressure Sampling Tee	$85.00
91806049	Clear Corrugated Tubing 22 mm x 36"	$14.00
91806047	Black Drive Gas Tube	$28.00
015-12580-00	Powercord, AH7200-00X	$75.00



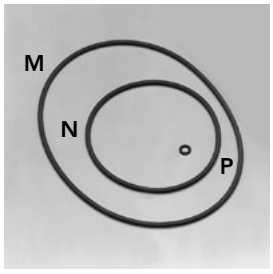












For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Back to Contents

Fluid Warming

Midmark IV Fluid Warmer

- The IV Fluid Warmer is designed to help reduce the risk of hypothermia during anesthesia.
- Portable and lightweight
- Temperature displayed in degrees Fahrenheit or Celsius
- Temperature overheating protection
- Single IV routing option allows for quick and easy setup
- Compatible with standard IV sets
- LED Display
- Convenient hanging belt and clamp
- Not recommended for use with blood products
- 1-year limited warranty

VF-5	Midmark IV Fluid Warmer (USA)	$382.00



Note: This product has limited availability outside of the US. For confirmation, please contact Midmark Customer Experience.

Anesthesia Accessories

Small Animal Anesthesia Masks

Available in sizes to fit all feline and canine patients, these high-quality plastic masks feature a 15 mm connector, clear cone for full visualization, and a highly flexible, replaceable rubber diaphragm designed to minimize leaks.

Masks with Diaphragm

91351400	Set of 5 Masks (1 each of below)	$327.00
93805027	Small Feline Mask	$61.00
93805028	Medium Feline Mask	$61.00
93805029	Large Feline Mask	$61.00
93815026	Small Canine Mask	$69.00
93815028	Large Canine Mask	$69.00

Replacement Diaphragms

91815014	Small Feline	$39.00
91815015	Medium Feline	$39.00
91815016	Large Feline	$39.00
91815017	Small Canine	$39.00
91815018	Large Canine	$39.00



Mask	Outer Diameter	Inner Diameter	Cone Depth
Small Feline	1 ¾"(44 mm)	7/8"(22 mm)	15/16"(24 mm)
Medium Feline	2 ¼"(57 mm)	1 3/16"(30 mm)	1 1/8"(29 mm)
Large Feline	2 3/8"(60 mm)	1 5/16"(33 mm)	1 3/8" (35 mm)
Small Canine	3 7/16"(87 mm)	1 3/16"(30 mm)	2 7/8"(73 mm)
Large Canine	5 1/8"(130 mm)	2 1/8"(54 mm)	4 ¾"(121 mm)

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Sterile Endotracheal Tubes

Superior cuff design helps you prepare for correct intubations every time. The thin, large diameter cuff conforms to uneven tracheal surfaces and maintains a proper low-pressure seal. A high-compliance cuff lies close to the tube, improving visualization prior to inflation.



Cuffed



Uncuffed

Cuffed Endotracheal Tubes

91316537	(3.0 mm)	$5.00
91316551	(3.5 mm)	$5.00
91316538	(4.0 mm)	$5.00
91316539	(4.5 mm)	$5.00
91316540	(5.0 mm)	$5.00
91316541	(5.5 mm)	$5.00
91316542	(6.0 mm)	$5.00
91316543	(6.5 mm)	$5.00
91316544	(7.0 mm)	$5.00
91316545	(7.5 mm)	$5.00
91316546	(8.0 mm)	$5.00
91316547	(8.5 mm)	$5.00
91316548	(9.0 mm)	$5.00
91316549	(9.5 mm)	$5.00
91316550	(10.0 mm)	$5.00

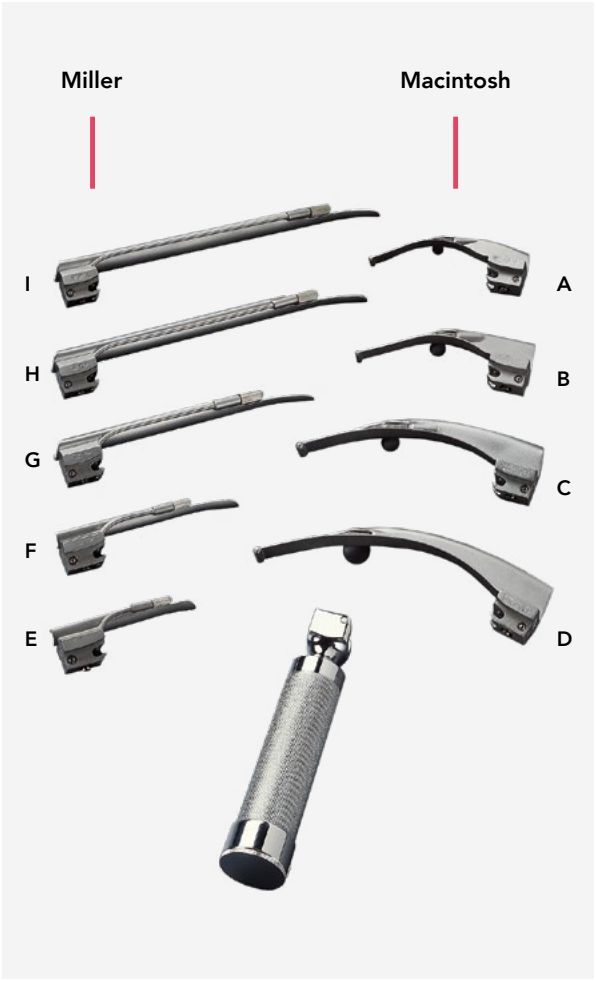
Uncuffed Endotracheal Tubes

91316526	(2.0 mm)	$5.00
91316527	(2.5 mm)	$5.00
91316528	(3.0 mm)	$5.00
91316529	(3.5 mm)	$5.00
91316530	(4.0 mm)	$5.00
91316531	(4.5 mm)	$5.00
91316532	(5.0 mm)	$5.00
91316533	(5.5 mm)	$5.00
91316534	(6.0 mm)	$5.00
91316535	(6.5 mm)	$5.00
91316536	(7.0 mm)	$5.00

Anesthesia Accessories

Frosted Halogen Laryngoscope Blades

93315450	**(A)** Macintosh Size 1 (87 mm)	$120.00
93315451	**(B)** Macintosh Size 2 (108 mm)	$120.00
93315452	**(C)** Macintosh Size 3 (128 mm)	$120.00
93315453	**(D)** Macintosh Size 4 (159 mm)	$120.00
93315468	**(E)** Miller Size 0 (75 mm)	$120.00
93315469	**(F)** Miller Size 1 (102 mm)	$120.00
93315470	**(G)** Miller Size 2 (155 mm)	$120.00
93315471	**(H)** Miller Size 3 (195 mm)	$120.00
93315472	**(I)** Miller Size 4 (205 mm)	$120.00



Laryngoscope Handles and Bulbs

Designed to accept both Macintosh and Millerblades. Handles are available in a choice of two sizes. Chrome-plated stainless steel construction.

91315278	Standard – accepts 2 "C" size batteries	$77.00
020-0354-00	Short handle – accepts 2 "AA" size batteries	$80.00
002-1962-00	Small Replacement Lamps, 5 pk Fits Macintosh 1 and 2, Miller 1, 2 and 3	$52.00
002-1961-00	Large Replacement Lamps, 5 pk Fits Macintosh 2, 3 and 4, Miller 3 and 4	$40.00

Disposable LED Laryngoscope Blade Kit

System features interchangeable, disposable laryngoscope blades with a medium reusable handle. The disposable stainless steel blades are offered in Macintosh sizes 2, 3 and 4 as well as Miller sizes 0, 1, 2 and 3.

91315601	Disposable Blade Kit with Reusable Handle	$319.00



Disposable Laryngoscope Blades

91315602	Disposable Size 2 Macintosh Blade, each	$27.00
91315603	Disposable Size 3 Macintosh Blade, each	$27.00
91315604	Disposable Size 4 Macintosh Blade, each	$27.00
91315605	Disposable Size 0 Miller Blade, each	$27.00
91315606	Disposable Size 0 Miller Blade, each	$27.00
91315607	Disposable Size 2 Miller Blade, each	$27.00
91315608	Disposable Size 3 Miller Blade, each	$27.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Emergency Response Kits

Emergency Response Kits are available in two sizes and contain a Disposable Resuscitator, Animal Mask Kit, Oxygen Supply Tubing, Physiological Parameter List and Carry Case.

90000	Small Emergency Response Kit For animals weighing less than 66 lb (30 kg)	$375.00
90001	Large Emergency Response Kit For animals weighing 66 lb (30 kg)	$375.00
91351400	Replacement Mask Set (Includes 1 each: small feline, medium feline, large feline, small canine and large canine mask)	$327.00
91150010	Oxygen Supply Tubing, 7' (2.1 m)	$2.00



LSP Disposable Resuscitator

Reliable, efficient ventilation with patient protection. Features non-deforming bag, pressure relief valve on Small and X-Small models, and connector for optional pressure-manometer or PEEP valve. Includes mask, oxygen supply tubing and oxygen reservoir. Not made with natural rubber latex.

91350666	Large (patients over 55 lb/25 kg) Disposable BVM with Bag Reservoir	$54.00
91350667	Small (patients between 16 and 55 lb/7.3-25 kg) Disposable BVM with Bag Reservoir	$54.00
91350668	X-Small (patients less than 16 lb/7.3 kg) Disposable BVM with Bag Reservoir	$54.00



Mayo Tray Cart

91805145	Mayo Tray Cart with 2 trays	$823.00
91805146	Mayo Tray (1)	$74.00



Animal Housing

Midmark animal housing offers the flexibility you need for your clinic, shelter or animal care facility. From kennels and modular cage units to stylish condos, you can create a warm and welcoming environment without sacrificing the look and functionality you desire.



Cages

Shor-line stainless steel and Fiberglass Quiet Cottages are designed for companion animal safety and long-term durability. A variety of configurations and non-corrosive materials are available to support efficiency and comfort for the animals in your care.



Anatomy of a Cage

01 Radiused hardware minimizes sharp corners

02 Patented quiet closing polymer-encased Stainless Steel hinge

03 One-piece door with welds on every intersection

04 Fluid-retaining lip

05 Rounded corners for easy cleaning

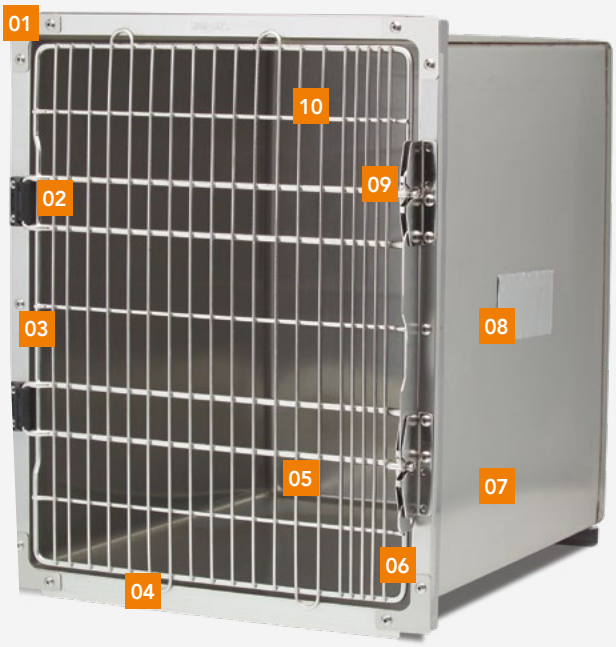
06 Stainless Steel 1"-square tube frame for strength

07 Top, bottom, and sides made from one Stainless Steel sheet. Back is a separate sheet.

08 Sound-dampening patch

09 Sound-dampening, durable latch with acetal bushings

10 Tight spacing near latch keeps paws away! (30" W and smaller)



Benefits of a Double Door Cage

Looking for a housing solution for large dogs? Try our Double Door (DD) cages.

- Removable divider bar adds strength and integrity when securing the latch, but it also allows for easier opening.
- Removing the divider bar allows you to slide in a recumbent patient.
- Insert cage dividers to house multiple small animals.
- Shown with optional Quiet-Time Cage Cover (top left).
- Patented Hinge Design US Patent #7,805,808

Available sizes:

Double Door (DD) Cages	
Height	**Size**
24"H	42"W x 24"H x 28 ¼"D
	48"W x 24"H x 28 ¼"D
30"H	42"W x 30"H x 28 ¼"D
	48"W x 30"H x 28 ¼"D
	54"W x 30"H x 28 ¼"D
	60"W x 30"H x 28 ¼"D
	72"W x 30"H x 28 ¼"D
36"H	42"W x 36"H x 28 ¼"D
	48"W x 36"H x 28 ¼"D
	54"W x 36"H x 28 ¼"D
	60"W x 36"H x 28 ¼"D
	72"W x 36"H x 28 ¼"D



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Industry Standard Cage Sizes		
Height	**Size**	**Weight**
18" H	18"W x 18"H x 28 ¼"D	34 lb
	24"W x 18"H x 28 ¼"D	42 lb
24"H	18"W x 24"H x 28 ¼"D	40 lb
	24"W x 24"H x 28 ¼"D	47 lb
	30"W x 24"H x 28 ¼"D	56 lb
	36"W x 24"H x 28 ¼"D	70 lb
	42"W x 24"H x 28 ¼"D	75 lb
	48"W x 24"H x 28 ¼"D	84 lb
30"H	18"W x 30"H x 28 ¼"D	45 lb
	24"W x 30"H x 28 ¼"D	56 lb
	30"W x 30"H x 28 ¼"D	64 lb
	36"W x 30"H x 28 ¼"D	73 lb
	42"W x 30"H x 28 ¼"D	79 lb
	48"W x 30"H x 28 ¼"D	92 lb
	48"W x 30"H x 28 ¼"D (Double Door)	95 lb
	54"W x 30"H x 28 ¼"D (Double Door)	147 lb
	60"W x 30"H x 28 ¼"D (Double Door)	159 lb
	72"W x 30"H x 28 ¼"D (Double Door)	189 lb
36"H	24"W x 36"H x 28 ¼"D	63 lb
	30"W x 36"H x 28 ¼"D	73 lb
	36"W x 36"H x 28 ¼"D	79 lb
	42"W x 36"H x 28 ¼"D	83 lb
	48"W x 36"H x 28 ¼"D	101 lb
	48"W x 36"H x 28 ¼"D (Double Door)	103 lb
	54"W x 36"H x 28 ¼"D (Double Door)	150 lb
	60"W x 36"H x 28 ¼"D (Double Door)	162 lb
	72"W x 36"H x 28 ¼"D (Double Door)	198 lb


Cat Portal



Cages with Portals

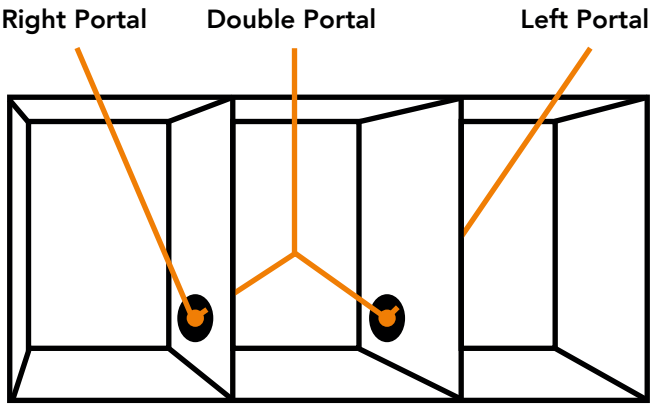
We developed the Cat Portal with researchers from the University of California, Davis. Our Cat Portal package includes a spacer for proper installation.

Benefits of Portalizing

Double compartment housing can reduce pet stress by providing more room and more choices. The Cat Portals are available in 8" and 10" openings.

Ordering New Cages with Portals

You can specify one or more of your new cages to have portal openings pre-cut during the construction phase. Talk with your sales representative (1.844.856.1236) about your options and needs. The standard sizes are listed below. **Note:** Portals will not fit into 18"H cages.



4' Stainless Steel Cage Assemblies

Most Popular Assembly







4' Assembly, Option A

Top: 2 - 24"W x 24"H cages
Bottom: 1 - 48"W x 30"H double door cage

902-0103-19	Without Platform	$3,281.00
902-0103-20	Mobile Platform	$3,830.00
902-0103-21	Stationary Platform	$3,828.00

4' Assembly, Option B

Top: 2 - 24"W x 30"H cages
Bottom: 1 - 48"W x 30"H double door cage

902-0103-16	Without Platform	$3,391.00
902-0103-17	Mobile Platform	$3,940.00
902-0103-18	Stationary Platform	$3,916.00

4' Assembly, Option C

Top: 2 - 24"W x 24"H cages
Middle: 2 - 24"W x 18"H cages
Bottom: 1 - 48"W x 30"H double door cage

902-0105-33	Without Platform	$4,843.00
902-0105-34	Mobile Platform	$5,392.00
902-0105-35	Stationary Platform	$5,368.00

6' Stainless Steel Cage Assemblies







6' Assembly, Option A

Top: 3 - 24"W x 30"H cages
Bottom: 2 - 36"W x 30"H cages

902-0105-36	Without Platform	$4,918.00
902-0105-37	Mobile Platform	$5,731.00
902-0105-38	Stationary Platform	$5,695.00

6' Assembly, Option B

Top: 2 - 36"W x 30"H cages
Bottom: 1 - 72"W x 36"H double door cage

902-0105-39	Without Platform	$5,132.00
902-0105-40	Mobile Platform	$5,945.00
902-0105-41	Stationary Platform	$5,909.00

6' Assembly, Option C

Top: 3 - 24"W x 24"H cages
Bottom: 1 - 48"W x 30"H double door cage, 1 - 24"W x 30"H cage

902-0105-42	Without Platform	$4,998.00
902-0105-43	Mobile Platform	$5,811.00
902-0105-44	Stationary Platform	$5,775.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

8' Stainless Steel Cage Assemblies



8' Assembly, Option A

Top: 4 - 24"W x 24"H cages
Bottom: 2 - 36"W x 30"H cages, 1 - 24"W x 30"H cage

902-0109-16	Without Platform	$6,470.00
902-0109-17	Mobile Platform	$7,511.00
902-0109-18	Stationary Platform	$7,475.00



8' Assembly, Option B

Top: 4 - 24"W x 24"H cages
Bottom: 2 - 48"W x 30"H double door cages

902-0109-19	Without Platform	$5,562.00
902-0109-20	Mobile Platform	$7,538.00
902-0109-21	Stationary Platform	$7,502.00



8' Assembly, Option C

Top: 4 - 24"W x 24"H cages
Middle: 2 - 36"W x 30"H cages, 1 - 24"W x 30"H cage
Bottom: 2 - 48"W x 30"H double door cages

902-0109-22	Without Platform	$9,708.00
902-0109-23	Mobile Platform	$10,684.00
902-0109-24	Stationary Platform	$10,648.00



8' Assembly, Option D

Top: 1 - 36"W x 30"H cages, 2-30"Wx30"H
Bottom: 1 - 60"W x 36"H double door cage,
1 - 36"W x 36"H cage

902-0109-25	Without Platform	$7,134.00
902-0109-26	Mobile Platform	$8,175.00
902-0109-27	Stationary Platform	$8,139.00

Stainless Steel Mobile Transport Unit

Mobile Transport Unit

Mobility and design allow this unit to be used for receiving and releasing patients, moving them, as a temporary holding kennel, or even as an emergency exam and treatment table.

- The mobile transport unit is insulated and finished with polished stainless steel side and top panels.
- An Oxygen Therapy door is available for the mobile transport unit. Excludes XL mobile transport unit.
- The universal door is designed for right-hand or left-hand opening.
- Large 5" heavy-duty corrosion resistant casters let you maneuver the unit easily through most door openings.
- All casters feature locking mechanisms to hold the unit stationary when not in use.
- Full width bar handle for easy control.



902-0001-50

902-0001-50	Mobile Transport Unit: 36"W x 30"H x 28 ¾"D, O_2 door available	$2,894.00
902-0000-57	XL Mobile Transport Unit: 48" W x 30"H x 28 ¾"D	$5,566.00

Stainless Steel Cage Accessories

End and Top Panels

Top and end panels are a convenient way to give your individual cage or cage assemblies an attractive, one-piece finished look.

- Constructed of the same high-quality stainless steel used on the cage itself.
- End and top panels are ordered separately and can be easily attached at your facility.
- These part numbers are for Type 3 cages. Contact 1.844.856.1236 for help with Type 1 or 2 cage Accessories.



802-0018-51	End Panels for 18"H Cage	$174.00
802-0024-51	End Panels for 24"H Cage	$191.00
802-0030-51	End Panels for 30"H Cage	$225.00
802-0036-51	End Panels for 36"H Cage	$248.00
802-1800-00	Top Panel for 18"W Cage	$150.00
802-2400-00	Top Panel for 24"W Cage	$190.00
802-3000-00	Top Panel for 30"W Cage	$220.00
802-3600-00	Top Panel for 36"W Cage	$268.00
802-4200-00	Top Panel for 42" W Solid/Vented Cage	$341.00
802-4800-00	Top Panel for 48" W Cage	$425.00
802-5400-00	Top Panel for 54" W Cage	$441.00
802-6000-00	Top Panel for 60"W Cage	$458.00
802-7200-00	Top Panel for 72"W Cage	$534.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Stainless Steel Cage Accessories

Cat Perching Shelf

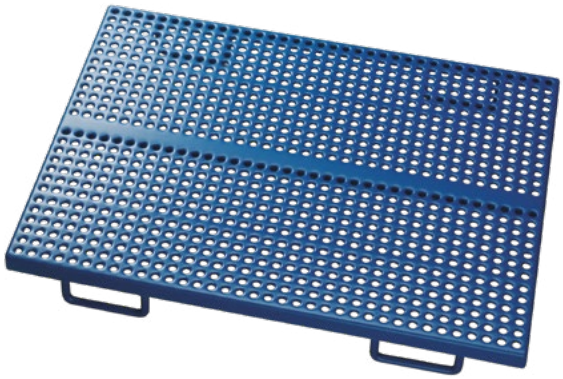


The removable shelf allows cats to follow their natural instinct to jump and perch above the floor. **Note:** For portalized units, this only works on 36" high.

- The shelf is 7" deep and adjusts to fit all 18",24", 30" wide cages.
- Unique flex-ends with special non-slip pads automatically adjust to taper of kennel—no drilling or modification of cage required.

802-0006-00	Shor-Shelf™ Cat Perching Shelf	$364.00

PVC Coated Cage Floors



- Helps keep patients dry and clean.
- 14 gauge perforated sheet steel
- Openings are approximately ⅜"diameter after PVC coating.
- Non-toxic PVC coating is approximately ⅛" thick and seals entire floor.
- Floor height is approximately 2 ¼".

317-0098-00	Floor, 18"W Cage	$190.00
317-0098-01	Floor, 24"W Cage	$210.00
317-0098-02	Floor, 30"W Cage	$242.00
317-0098-03	Floor, 36"W Cage	$279.00
317-0098-10	Floor, 42"W Cage	$567.00
317-0098-04	Floor, 48"W Single Door Cage	$354.00
317-0098-05	Floors, 48"W Double Door Cage (2 pieces*)	$210.00
317-0098-45	Floors, 60"W Double Door Cage (2 pieces*)	$258.00
317-0098-46	Floors, 72"W Double Door Cage (2 pieces*)	$299.00

*Double Door cages require 2 floor pieces; the Single Door and other cages use 1 floor piece.

Divider for Double Door Cages





Stainless steel cage dividers provide a simple, affordable method to convert 48", 54", 60" and 72" wide Double Door Cages into two smaller units.

- Provides heavy-gauge stainless steel construction.
- The double-door latch system removes quickly and easily when you need to slide a large patient in or out of the cage.
- The bracket at the back of the cage holds the door snug to maintain secure separation between the cage spaces.

802-0024-00	24"H Double Door Cage, 29"W x 21"H	$223.00
802-0030-00	30"H Double Door Cage, 29"W x 27"H	$245.00
802-0036-00	36"H Double Door Cage, 29"W x 33"H	$272.00

Stainless Steel Cage Accessories

Stainless Steel Cage Poly Doors

002-111605-00	36"W X 30"H Litter Wire Door Kit	$296.00
002-11670-00	42"W X 30"H Litter Wire Door Kit	$325.00
002-11671-00	48"W X 30"H Litter Wire Door Kit	$430.00
002-11556-00	Kit, Quad Vent Door, 24x30, Clear Polycarbonate	$478.00
002-11477-00	Kit, Quad Vent Door, 24x30, Clear Polycarbonate	$525.00
002-11478-00	Kit, Quad Vent Door, 24x30, Clear Polycarbonate	$478.00
002-11479-00	Kit, Quad Vent Door, 24x30, Clear Polycarbonate	$541.00
002-11480-00	Kit, Quad Vent Door, 24x30, Clear Polycarbonate	$557.00
002-11481-00	Kit, Quad Vent Door, 24x30, Clear Polycarbonate	$867.00
002-11482-00	Kit, Quad Vent Door, 24x30, Clear Polycarbonate	$625.00
002-11483-00	Kit, Quad Vent Door, 24x30, Clear Polycarbonate	$678.00



Stainless Steel Cage Wire Doors

002-11627-00	18"W X 18"H Standard Wire Door	$158.00
002-11629-00	24"W X 18"H Standard Wire Door	$158.00
002-11631-00	18"W X 24"H Standard Wire Door	$237.00
002-11632-00	24"W X 24"H Standard Wire Door	$237.00
002-11633-00	30"W X 24"H Standard Wire Door	$258.00
002-11634-00	36"W X 24"H Standard Wire Door	$289.00
002-11635-00	18"W X 30"H Standard Wire Door	$258.00
002-11636-00	24"W X 30"H Standard Wire Door	$258.00
002-11637-00	30"W X 30"H Standard Wire Door	$289.00
002-11638-00	36"W X 30"H Standard Wire Door	$321.00
002-11639-00	42"W X 30"H Standard Wire Door	$420.00
002-11640-00	48"W X 30"H Standard Wire Door	$499.00
002-11641-00	24"W X 36"H Standard Wire Door	$289.00
002-11642-00	30"W X 36"H Standard Wire Door	$321.00
002-11643-00	36"W X 36"H Standard Wire Door	$347.00
002-11644-00	42"W X 36"H Standard Wire Door	$578.00
002-11645-00	48"W X 36"H Standard Wire Door	$578.00

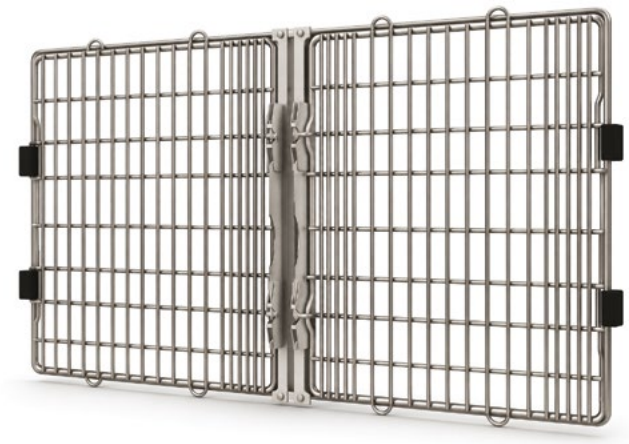


For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.



Stainless Steel Cage Double Wire Doors

002-11646-00	42"W X 24"H Double Wire Door Kit	$357.00
002-11647-00	48"W X 24"H Double Wire Door Kit	$357.00
002-11648-00	42"W X 30"H Double Wire Door Kit	$814.00
002-11649-00	48"W X 30"H Double Wire Door Kit	$394.00
002-11650-00	54"W X 30"H Double Wire Door Kit	$420.00
002-11651-00	60"W X 30"H Double Wire Door Kit	$447.00
002-11652-00	72"W X 30"H Double Wire Door Kit	$499.00
002-11653-00	42"W X 36"H Double Wire Door	$447.00
002-11654-00	48"W X 36"H Double Wire Door	$447.00
002-11655-00	54"W X 36"H Double Wire Door Kit	$473.00
002-11656-00	60"W X 36"H Double Wire Door Kit	$499.00
002-11657-00	72"W X 36"H Double Wire Door Kit	$552.00



Stainless Steel Cage Accessories

Quiet-Time Cage Door Cover

Instead of hanging towels over your cage doors to calm aggressive or nervous dogs, use Quiet-Time Cage Door Covers. Most dogs stop barking when you block their visibility of people and other animals. Quiet-Time Cage Door Covers provide some isolation and solitude for patients during treatment or recovery.

- Blue nylon construction is stain and snag resistant.
- 3" deep pocket fits snugly over the top of the door and secures with plastic snaps
- Clear vinyl window to display client/patient information
- Machine washable

179-2424-00	24"W x 24"H Cage Door	$19.00
179-2430-00	24"W x 30"H Cage Door	$27.00
179-2430-02	24"W x 30"H Condo Door	$18.00
179-3030-00	30"W x 30"H Cage Door	$28.00
179-3330-00	30"W x 30"H Suite Door	$28.00
179-3630-00	36"W x 30"H Cage Door	$31.00



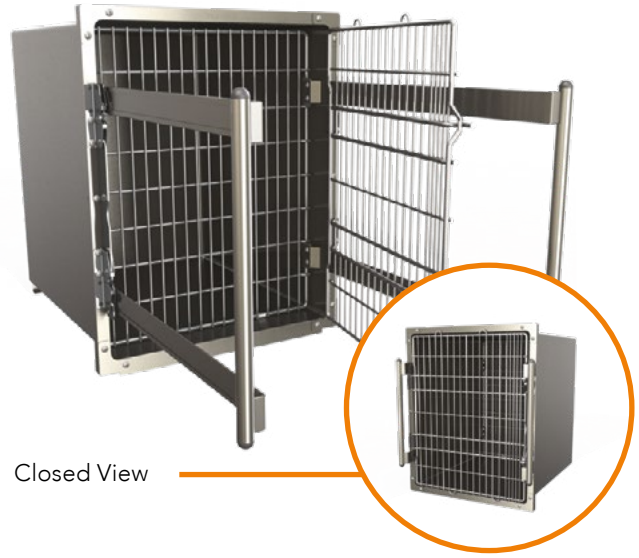
Folded View

Squeeze Restraint

Helps position non-cooperative patients in a secure but tighter space, creating a safer vaccination and treatment environment.

- The squeeze mechanism is designed with two 1" diameter stainless steel handles affixed to a wire door panel, similar to other cage doors.
- The push/pull system allows the squeeze restraint to gently ease the patient to the front of the cage for treatment.
- When the wire door panel is pushed to the back of the cage, the handles discreetly blend in with the cage frame.

924-0200-00	24" x 18" cage	$534.00
924-0200-01	24" x 24" cage	$621.00
924-0200-02	24" x 30" cage	$614.00
924-0200-03	30" x 30" cage	$674.00
924-0200-04	48" x 30" cage	$765.00
924-0200-05	36" x 30" cage	$677.00



Closed View

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Platform for Mobile and Stationary Stainless Cages

702-1800-07	Caster/Peg Insert, 18"L Platform	$214.00
702-2400-07	Caster/Peg Insert, 24"L Platform	$239.00
702-3000-07	Caster/Peg Insert, 30"L Platform	$258.00
702-3600-07	Caster/Peg Insert, 36"L Platform	$267.00
702-4200-07	Caster/Peg Insert, 42"L Platform	$285.00
702-4800-07	Caster/Peg Insert, 48"L Platform	$305.00
702-5400-07	Caster/Peg Insert, 54"L Platform	$332.00
702-6000-07	Caster/Peg Insert, 60"L Platform	$408.00
702-7200-07	Caster/Peg Insert, 72"L Platform	$447.00



Caster/Peg Inserts,
Size 18" – 72" Platform

Stationary Platform Leveling Leg

Allows cleaning under cages and raises bottom cages to an easier access level.

- Adjustable feet in the legs facilitate leveling.
- For planning purposes, allow for a 9 ¼" height increase when adjustable feet are fully extended and an 8" height increase when they are not extended.

702-0004-00	Leveling Leg Adapter	$55.00



Stationary Platform

Mobile Platform Caster

Platform provides greater maneuverability for cleaning and cage bank rearranging. Easier access to bottom level cages.

- Large reinforced nylon casters and polyurethane wheels that will not "flat spot" or mar floors. Rotates 360° for maneuverability.
- All casters feature locking mechanisms to hold your kennel assembly stationary between moves.
- Allow 8 ½" height increase for mobile platforms when planning your space requirements.

086-5012-11	Caster with Brake	$61.00



Mobile Platform

Height Reducing Platform available upon request. Recessed casters reduce overall height by about 4" over mobile platform.

Quiet-Closing Latch

Innovative latching mechanism eliminates the jarring noises that startle and stress animals. Can retrofit most of our cages. Comes standard on stainless steel Cat Suites.

702-0030-52	30"/36" Single Door	$94.00
702-0030-51	30" Double Door	$227.00
702-0036-51	36" Double Door	$269.00



Stainless Steel Litter Pans

Heavy-gauge Stainless steel to provide easy care and cleanup.

190-9000-03	12 ¾"W x 20 ¾"L x 4"H	$85.00
190-9000-08	12 ¾"W x 10 ⅜"L x 2 ½"H	$44.00



Universal Cage Accessories

Cage Valet

Holds medications, toys, collars, leads, ID cards and forms.

- Gravity hook holds valet securely to stainless steel cages or kennels.
- Stainless steel tension clip secures your patient's paperwork.
- Polycarbonate material is crack- and shatter-resistant.

915-0200-04	Small - 5 ½"W x 10 ½"H x 3"D	$44.00
915-0200-05	Large - 9" W x 15"H x 3"D	$54.00





Cage Valet for Glass Door

Holds medications, toys, collars, leads, ID cards and forms.

- Four suction cups hold valet securely to the glass door.
- Stainless steel tension clip secures your patient's paperwork.
- Polycarbonate material is crack- and shatter-resistant.

915-0200-11	Small - 5 ½"W x 10½"H x 3"D	$52.00
915-0200-10	Large - 9" W x 15"H x 3"D	$54.00



Record Holders

Keep your records and Notes in order.

Twist and turn method attaches holders to the horizontal bar of Shor-Line and most other wire cage doors.

Holders keep patient records securely attached to cage or kennel doors.

802-0010-05	Small - 5"W x 8 ¼"H Tension Clip	$37.00
802-0010-06	Large - 9"W X 12"H Tension Clip	$45.00



Stainless Steel Card Holders

802-0000-01	Small - 5"W x 3"H	$19.00
802-0000-02	Large - 8"W x 5"H	$28.00



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Housing Accessories

Tri-Doors

002-11658-00	24"W X 30"H Tri-Door Kit	$730.00
002-11659-00	30"W X 30"H Tri-Door Kit	$835.00
002-11664-00	36"W X 30"H Tri-Door Kit	$783.00
002-11666-00	24"W X 30"H Tri-Door with Bubble Kit	$835.00
002-11667-00	30"W X 30"H Tri-Door with Bubble Kit	$940.00
002-11668-00	36"W X 30"H Tri-Door with Bubble Kit	$888.00

Litter Doors

002-11553-00	Kit, Quad Vent Door, RH, 15x30, Clear, Type 3, SS Cat Suite	$835.00
002-11554-00	Kit, Quad Vent Door, LH, 18x30, Clear, Type 3, SS Cat Suite	$940.00
002-11555-00	Kit, Quad Vent Door, RH, 18x30, Clear, Type 3, SS Cat Suite	$888.00

Viewing Dome

The Viewing Dome is made from durable polycarbonate, and available as a Tri-Door option for the Feline Comfort Suite or Stainless Steel Cages. It increases feline interaction with visitors and caregivers providing important cat enrichment.

- Dome can be placed on either the left or right side of the Tri-Door.
- Dome projects approximately 2" from the door front.
- Can be disinfected with standard cleaners.
- Viewing Dome is 6" W x 7"H x 2 ⅞"D.

Note: Option only available for tri-doors.



Cat Cave

The two-level Cat Cave lets felines choose between lounging on the top resting area or hunkering down in the "cave" section that opens on three sides. It is simple to disinfect and move to different cages. Cats enjoy how warm and secure it makes them feel.

- Sits against the back side of the cage to allow cats to move through the three openings.
- Concave top resting shelf allows the cat to sink about an inch down to feel secure while enjoying the enrichment of a vertical space 14" off the cage floor.
- Feline experts agree that hiding places can provide an important coping mechanism to lower stress for cats.* The lower level provides an 18 ½"wide area to curl against, warming with the cat's body heat.
- The front opening is 13 ¼"W x 8"H and the side openings are 8"W x 11 ½"H.
- The side opening aligns as a pass through for feline enrichment.
- The Cat Cave tapers from base to top, making them easy to stack.
- Made of durable, easy-to-clean polyethylene in black to match the cage hinges.
- Overall 20 ¾"W x 14"H x 14 ¾"D. Both sides taper to a top concave resting bench of 18 ¾"W x 7 ½"D.

802-0007-00	Cat Cave	$107.00



*Kry K, Casey R. The Effect of Hiding Enrichment on Stress Levels and Behaviour of Domestic Cats (Felis Sylvestris Catus) in a Shelter Setting and the Implications for Adoption Potential. Anim Welf. 2007;16:375–383.

Feeding Accessories

Kennel Gear™ Plastic Bowl System

A clean and efficient food and water solution for all sizes of animals. Door mount prevents bowls from being turned over, spilling food or water.

- Kennel/Cage Bar Mount system fits most standard kennels or solid surfaces. Back plate is not used for solid surface mounting.
- Bowl can be inserted into the Kennel Bar Mount for a secure feeding solution and removed with the flip of a paw-proof lever. **Note:** Brackets are not included, must be purchased separately.



041-0017-40	Blue	$43.00
041-0017-41	Red	$43.00
041-0017-75	Grey	$43.00

Kennel Gear™ Stainless Steel Bowls

A clean and efficient food and water solution for all sizes of animals.

- Manufactured from stainless steel for durability.
- Bowls are designed to be used with the various Kennel Gear mounting systems. This comes with the bowl and yoke. **Note:** Brackets are not included, must be purchased separately.





041-0017-23	1 Quart Stainless Steel Bowl	$68.00
802-0002-00	1 Quart Bracket Assembly	$28.00
041-0017-14	2 Quart Stainless Steel Bowl	$70.00
802-0003-01	2 Quart Bracket Assembly	$29.00
041-0017-13	Double 1 Pint Stainless Steel Bowl	$71.00
041-0017-48	Double 1 Quart Stainless Steel Bowl	$90.00
041-0017-97	Double 2 Quart Stainless Steel Bowl	$123.00
041-0017-16	Surface Mount, Aluminum	$42.00
041-0017-17	Kennel/Cage Bar Mount, Aluminum	$78.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.



Configure Your Stainless Steel Cage Bank Online

Select an assembly width and browse through the options to find the configuration that fits your needs. Visit: **midmark.com/animal-health/design-center/cage-bank-configurator**

Let's Design Your Containment Space, Together!

Early in the process, we'll work with your team to discuss goals, measure and evaluate your space, and recommend an optimal design to suit your needs. This will help you avoid costly mistakes and ensure that your containment configurations are appropriate for your boarding kennel space and your business objectives.

Scan the QR code to see Shor-Line Stainless Steel Cage Configuration Matrix

Critical Care

As pets are living longer with great veterinary care, there is an increasing need for oxygen therapy and other critical care. When the animals in your care need oxygen therapy, the O_2 Door transforms a Shor-Line® cage into an oxygen cage.

Equipping your Critical Care area makes it easier for the veterinary team to respond to urgent and emerging situations.


SHOR-LINE
68.6°F
27%
SHOR-LINE

Warming Systems

Our Warming Pad is CSA/UL listed, giving you confidence in the safety, security and functionality of our thermal support for your clients for post-operative and treatment care. It is designed to reduce the risk of hypothermia, which has been proven to be heightened during and following anesthesia.

- Safety is built into this thermal formed, textured pad. The enclosed heating element automatically warms up (about 15 minutes) and maintains a factory-set temperature.
- The controller offers three timed cycle setting options—60, 90 and 120 minutes.
- The alarm helps you monitor the patient. Stand By mode is set to sound an alarm at five minutes and continue to the end of the selected time cycle. Then, a repetitive series of low-tone beeps warn the operator before the pad shuts off.
- If the Warming Pad becomes unplugged or the temperature exceeds the safety shut-down limit, the alert mode will sound, a red light will illuminate and the pad will start a cool down process.
- The controller connects with a 2' black cable.
- The controller mounts on a cage door with a Stainless Steel clip.
- You can use the warming pad in or out of a cage, and its light weight allows for easy transport.
- **Specs:** 20"W x 25"L, Weight: 10 lb; designed to fit in a 24" or wider Shor-Line cage. The power cord is 10'. Electrical: 120/240 VAC, 50/60 HZ, .5 A at 120 VAC, .25 A at 240 VAC.

912-1000-05	Warming Pad, 120V	$1,149.00
912-1000-06	Warming Pad, 240V	$1,149.00





912.1000.05

Critical Care Options for 7' Cage Assembly

01 30" x 30"H O_2 door

02 O_2 Analyzer Cover

03 Quiet-Time Cage Door Cover

04 PVC Coated Cage Floor

05 Warming Pad (bottom of cage and control on cage front)

06 Squeeze Restraint

07 IV Pump Holder



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Oxygen Therapy

Most Type 3 cages will accept the O_2 Door. See listings for sizes. There are modification kits for retrofitting some of the earlier Type 1 or Type 2 doors. Call 844.856.1232 and ask for technical support for help modifying older cages.





Oxygen Therapy Doors

This Oxygen door helps you give additional oxygen support to your patients. Add this to your ICU offerings or make it part of a "step down" unit. The door provides additional adjustment options to control possible fogging or temperature build-up. The O_2 door kit will contain the door and seal brackets needed to retrofit the cage.

- 3/8" thick, clear polycarbonate door.
- A soft, closed-cell foam gasket surrounds the door to help retain oxygen levels in the cage.
- Upper and lower adjustable vents allow for reduction in condensation on the interior door surface.
- Door control Accessories allow an unobstructed view of a recovering, recumbent patient.
- Semi-disposable humidifier (2 included) positioned in a removable, polycarbonate chamber allows you to cool with ice or warm with hot water.
- Digital readout for temperature/humidity is located between the vents. It provides minimum and maximum memory function and can display values in Celsius or Fahrenheit.
- Port is provided for an optional O_2 meter.
- Cage sold separately. Conversion kit sells separately from O_2 door.
- Weights: 33-43 lb
- 36" x 30" Single O_2 door is compatible with the mobile transport unit 02-0001-50

914-2424-20	24" x 24" Single O_2 Door	$1,170.00
914-2430-20	24" x 30" Single O_2 Door	$1,189.00
914-2436-20	24" x 36" Single O_2 Door	$1,231.00
914-3030-20	30" x 30" Single O_2 Door	$1,238.00
914-3036-20	30" x 36" Single O_2 Door	$1,247.00
914-3624-20	36" x 24" Single O_2 Door	$1,231.00
914-3630-20	36" x 30" Single O_2 Door	$1,249.00
914-3636-20	36" x 36" Single O_2 Door	$1,288.00

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Therapy Conversion Doors

The polycarbonate Conversion Door pairs with a new-style O_2 door (sold separately) to provide an improved, oxygen therapy cage for larger patients. To retrofit, simply remove the grill door and follow kit directions to add the soft, closed-cell foam gasket and replace the door.

- 3/8" thick, clear polycarbonate door.
- A soft, closed-cell foam gasket surrounds the door to help retain oxygen levels in the cage.
- Upper and lower adjustable vents allow for reduction in condensation on the interior door surface.
- Door control Accessories allow an unobstructed view of a recovering, recumbent patient.
- Weight: 30 lb
- **Note:** If retrofitting from a Shor-Line Type I or Type II cage, you will need an additional retrofit kit.

914-2430-21	24" x 30" Single O_2 Conversion Door	$1,228.00
914-2436-21	24" x 36" Single O_2 Conversion Door	$1,285.00



01 Conversion Door

Quiet Cottage O_2 Therapy Doors

10010850	Oxygen Therapy Door, 24 Quiet Cottage	$2,037.00
10010670	Oxygen Therapy Door, 36 Quiet Cottage	$2,354.00
10010669	Oxygen Therapy Door, 30 Quiet Cottage	$2,120.00
10010668	Oxygen Therapy Door, 28 Quiet Cottage	$2,129.00



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Oxygen Therapy Accessories

O_2 Analyzer + Cover



The Handi+ oxygen analyzer is a great way to spot check O_2 percentages.

- Inserts into opening near the bottom of the cage.
- Features one-touch calibration.
- Quickly moves through other features.
- Cover on inside of cage protects from animal contact.
- Weight: 2 lb

814-0005-00	O_2 Analyzer and cover	$473.00

Assisted Care Console (ACC)

Eliminate dangling power cords, IV tubes and oxygen lines hanging from the ceiling or draping across cage doors.

- Assisted Care Console fits between Shor-Line cages.
- The ACC is 6" wide and is available in 24", 30" and 36" high.
- ACC I includes 33" long adjustable IV Pole and IV Pump Holder. Product Weight: 10 lb
- ACC II, same as ACC I plus GFI (Ground Fault Interrupter) Electrical Outlet. Product Weight: 12 lb
- ACC III, same as ACC II plus Ohmeda O^2 Female Outlet. Product Weight: 14 lb

802-2400-10	ACC I, 24" H	$332.00	802-3600-11	ACC II, 36" H	$874.00
802-3000-10	ACC I, 30" H	$360.00	802-2400-12	ACC III, 24" H	$970.00
802-3600-10	ACC I, 36" H	$389.00	802-3000-12	ACC III, 30" H	$1008.00
802-2400-11	ACC II, 24" H	$794.00	802-3600-12	ACC III, 36" H	$1,036.00
802-3000-11	ACC II, 30" H	$833.00			



01 IV Pole
02 ACC
03 GFI
04 O_2 Female Outlet

Bubble Humidifier

Delivers moist supplementary O_2 to the bronchial passages.

- Humidifier is semi-disposable. Can be cleaned and reused several times.
- Weight: 2 lb

025-0004-00	Bubble Humidifier	$24.00



IV Products

Cage Door IV Holder

Keeps the floor and aisle space clear from mobile IV stands by attaching your fluids to a cage door.

- Easily attaches to any Shor-Line cage door.
- Sturdy 3/8" diameter Stainless Steel rod provides needed strength.
- Height specs: 19" holder adjusts from 2" to 16" above the point of attachment to the door; 35" holder adjusts from 2" to 32". Product Weight: 3-4 lb

802-0001-00	19" Long	$148.00
802-0001-01	35" Long	$167.00



IV Track Ceiling Mount System

Whether in surgery, surgery preparation or ICU wards, the IV Track System allows you to position IV fluids where you need it.

- Simple twist and lock system for horizontal positioning.
- Button release system provides the flexibility to raise and lower fluids to the desired height.
- Four-hook assembly with extra hook at the bottom supply sufficient hanging space for your fluids.
- Track is constructed of extruded aluminum and comes in a standard 4' length.
- IV Pole: Length: 34"; Weight: 30 lb

914-0100-01	IV Track Ceiling Mount System	$450.00



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.



IV Pump Holder

Easily mounts to any Shor-Line cage providing a stable support for your infusion pump. Allows direct access to infusion pump readouts and controls.

- Fits securely over the horizontal bars in Shor-Line cages.
- The weight of the pump and a twist clasp locks the holder onto the cage bars.
- Height-adjustable dual horn bag hooks for multiple sets.
- IV Pump not included.
- Product Weight: 3 lb

802-0011-00	IV Infusion Pump Holder	$231.00



Quiet Cottages

A warmer, quieter alternative to standard cage banks.

Manufactured with durable fiberglass materials, Quiet Cottages create a warmer, quieter environment for dogs. The unique design also offers flexibility to support your canine population: Each 4' unit includes double doors for easier handling of large canines, as well as a removable panel that allows you to convert the unit into two smaller 2' cages. Option for no divider must be made at the time of ordering.

Available in a variety of configurations, door types and exterior colors, you can create the perfect environment for your canine friends.



Color-Specific Part Number Example:

QM03-LNN-337

01 02 03 04 05 06

Note: To order, please provide a complete configuration that includes a selection from each of the numbered areas.

01 PRODUCT CODE

QM	Quiet Cottage

02 MODEL CONFIGURATION

		Without Heat	With Heat
01	84" Wide 5 Unit	$11,652.00	$17,534.00
02	84" Wide 6 Unit	$12,055.00	$18,964.00
03	28" Wide 2 Unit	$5,116.00	$7,597.00
04	36" Wide 2 Unit	$5,414.00	$7,918.00
05	48" Wide 2 Unit	$7,146.00	$9,866.00
06	56" Wide 4 Unit	$8,405.00	$13,099.00
07	72" Wide 4 Unit	$9,021.00	$13,763.00
08	64" Wide 4 Unit	$8,725.00	$13,443.00
09*	36" Wide 3 Unit	$10,212.00	n/a
10*	36" Wide 2 Unit	$6,956.00	n/a
11*	47" Wide 2 Unit	$8,915.00	n/a
12	64" Wide 4 Unit	$9,721.00	$13,660.00
13	48" Wide 4 Unit	$9,236.00	$13,908.00
14	72" Wide 6 Unit	$13,278.00	$20,152.00
16	24" Wide 2 Unit	$5,528.00	$7,996.00
17	48" Wide 3 Unit	$7,446.00	$9,794.00
18	72" Wide 5 Unit	$12,214.00	$15,952.00
19	72" Wide 4 Unit	$12,461.00	$9,328.00
20	72" Wide 5 Unit	$11,211.00	$17,018.00
21	64" Wide 4 Unit	$8,570.00	$17,018.00
22	52" Wide 4 Unit	$8,808.00	$13,434.00
23	30" Wide 2 Unit	$5,276.00	$7,722.00
24	54" Wide 4 Unit	$8,990.00	$13,639.00
25	58" Wide 4 Unit	$8,564.00	$13,225.00
26	60" Wide 4 Unit	$8,832.00	$13,498.00
27	66" Wide 4 Unit	$8,905.00	$13,589.00
28	84" Wide 6 Unit	$12,567.00	$19,436.00

03 DOOR TYPE

L	Left Hand Door
R	Right Hand Door

04 DIVIDER

N	No Divider
D	With Divider

05 ACCESSORY

N	No Heat Pad
P	With Heat Pad

06 EXTERIOR COLOR

316	Aurora
337	White
671	Pearl
885	Steel Gray Granite
887	Cool Gray

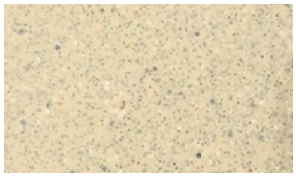
*Drain included in configuration and no mobile platform

053-10978-00	Quiet Cottage, PVC Floor 40" x 26", Blue	$425.00
053-10977-00	Quiet Cottage, PVC Floor 16" x 26", Blue	$156.00
053-10979-00	Quiet Cottage, PVC Floor 28" x 26", Blue	$239.00
053-10981-00	Quiet Cottage, PVC Floor 20" x 26", Blue	$185.00
053-10980-00	Quiet Cottage, PVC Floor 21¾" x 26", Blue	$197.00

White–337



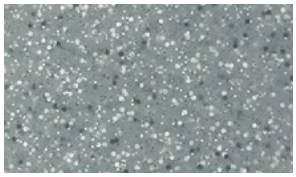
Pearl–671



Aurora–316



Cool Gray–887



Steel Grey Granite –885

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

ISO-Care® Quarantine Cages

A comfortable containment solution for isolating animals with contagions or quarantine restrictions.

A growing number of veterinary hospitals and animal shelters are choosing the ISO-Care® (D399609) for isolating animals due to contagious diseases or quarantine requirements. ISO-Care's innovative tempered glass design keeps all discharge within the unit – no more messy leaks! A two-tiered drainage system keeps wastes and liquids away from animals, exiting through ISO-Care's floor drain, which can be connected to a sewer outlet. A built-in fan vents contaminated air. A standard light provides added visibility to healing animals.

Available in single or double-deck configurations. Units ship completely assembled and ready for operation.



10010778-316	Single stack 30 ¼" W x 45 ⅞" H x 31" D Aurora color	$3,369.00
10010779-316	Double Stack 30 ¼" W x 81 ½" H x 31" D Aurora color	$6,269.00
10010780-316	Single stack 42"W x 45 ⅞"H x 31" D Aurora color	$3,550.00
10010781-316	Double stack 42"W x 81 ½" H x 31"D Aurora color	$6,632.00







Kennels

Spacious kennels allow canine companions to sniff and explore. With a variety of stylish and functional configurations, you can create a safe, comfortable containment area.



Midmark Canine Housing Recommendations



01 Privacy panels allow occupants to hide from public view when needed.

02 Elevated bowls minimize cross-contamination from waste and floor debris.

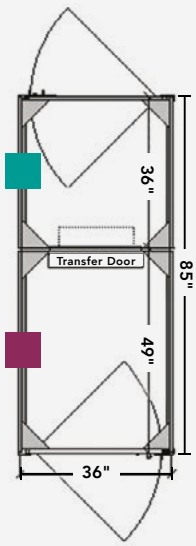
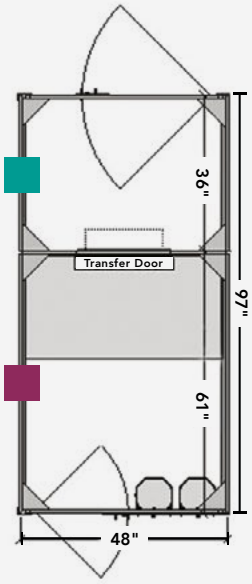
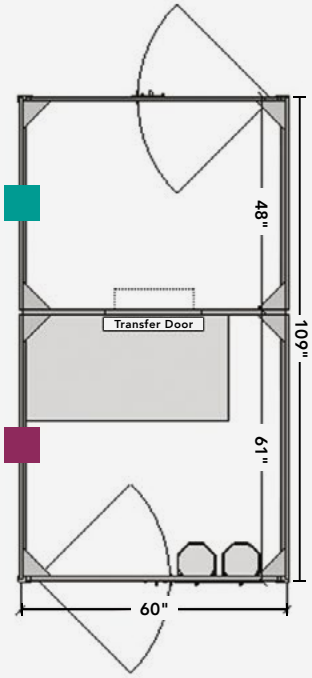
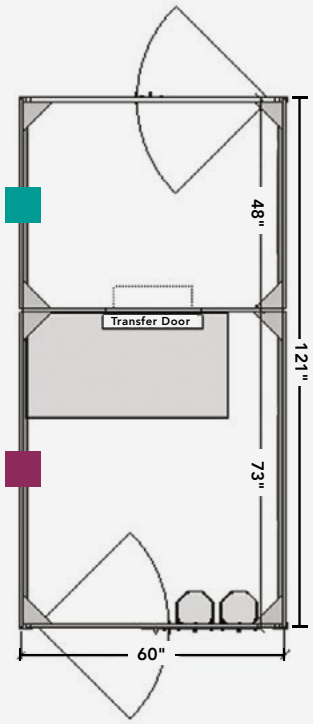
03 Built-in isolation panels and retreat areas behind transfer doors provide a private, low-stimulation space.

04 Front-to-back transfer doors support more efficient cleaning by allowing staff to clean one compartment while the animal remains securely in the other. This also helps reduce handling and animal stress.

05 Clear separation of living and elimination areas support animal well-being.

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Association of Shelter Veterinarians (ASV) Kennel Recommendations by Dog Size

Small Dogs	Medium Dogs	Large Dogs	Extra Large Dogs
	Most popular cage size for the broadest range of dogs. 		
Overall Kennel Size			
36" × 85" (21 Square Feet)	48" × 97" (32 Square Feet)	60" × 109" (45 Square Feet)	60" × 121" (50 Square Feet)
Living Area + Elimination Area			
LA: 36" × 49" **EA:** 36" × 36"	**LA:** 48" × 61" **EA:** 48" × 36"	**LA:** 60" × 61" **EA:** 60" × 48"	**LA:** 60" × 73" **EA:** 60" × 48"

Living Area (LA) Elimination Area (EA)

Sani-Kennels

Sani-Kennels are designed to look great while providing optimal comfort and safety for the animals in your care.

The Sani-Kennel system is a highly configurable modular kennel design that is easy to clean, attractive and effectively supports air flow. With a wide range of panel sizes and designs to choose from, the system allows you to use existing facility floors, making it an ideal containment solution for a variety of animal care environments.

By combining the Sani-Kennel system with the patented Sani-Slope™ and Silvis Seal™, you can achieve superior floor mounting and leveling within your facility.

Panel Options: Stainless Steel Panels, Wilsonart® Panels, Fiber Reinforced Panels (FRP), Wire Mesh

Gate Materials: Tempered Glass, Stainless Steel Welded Wire, or any combination with or without isolation

Gate Styles: Swing Gate

Accessories: Transfer Doors, Rest Benches, Top Covers, Raised Floors, Gate Tops, Feeding and Water Systems

Note: Hardware is not included with catalog items. Please consult with our team to determine the appropriate hardware configuration for your application.

10010754-XXX	3' Sani-Kennel, Solid FRP Back Panel, Color of Choice	$750.00
10010755-XXX	4' Sani-Kennel, Solid FRP Back Panel, Color of Choice	$877.00
10010751-XXX	4' Sani-Kennel, FRP Side Panel with Wire, Color of Choice	$905.00
10010752-XXX	5' Sani-Kennel FRP Side Panel with Wire, Color of Choice	$1,072.00
10010753-XXX	6' Sani-Kennel FRP Side Panel with Wire, Color of Choice	$1,221.00

"XXX" denotes color choices, as seen to the right.

Sani-Kennel Doors

10010756	3' Standard Run Door, S.S.	$994.00
10010758	4' Standard Run Door, S.S.	$1,298.00
10010757	3' Standard Run Door, Glass	$1,054.00
10010759	4' Standard Run Door, Glass	$1,364.00

S.S. = Stainless Steel









875 Blue | 255 Sage | 245 Sky | 671 Pearl | 878 Beige

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Silvis Seal™ + Sani-Slope™

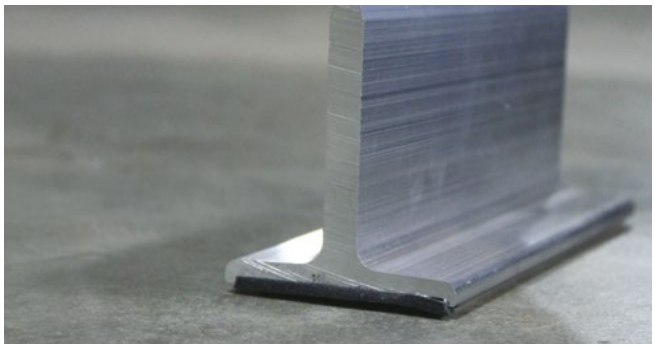
Superior floor mounting and leveling solution exclusively from Midmark.

- Available only on Midmark's Sani-Kennel™ systems, the patented Silvis Seal™ (#8707903) and Sani-Slope™ achieve both superior floor mounting and leveling.
- Provides the ultimate solid watertight seal underneath division panels to ensure a one-of-a-kind layer of protection even if an isolation panel's silicone seal becomes cracked, hard or broken
- Prevents cross-contamination even when the primary bead of floor sealant has been breached or where there are cracks, waves, irregularities or other imperfections in the floor
- Tolerates harsh cleaning agents such as chlorine bleach and ammonia, and withstands the force of pressure-washing systems

Sani-Slope™ Advantages:

- Panels quickly and easily level to match the floor slope
- No need to cut panels to match the floor slope
- Less worry about floor dimensions
- Easily adapted to coved walls

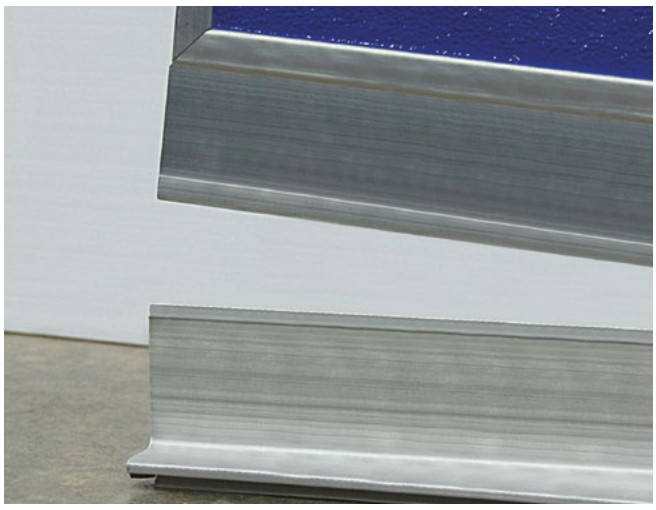
Scan to learn more











Shor-Line® Stainless Steel Kennels

Years of craftsmanship have gone into creating our industry-leading stainless steel kennels.

These runs are entirely constructed of stainless steel components, including a 1 ¼" stainless steel tube frame and door. A Sound Dampening Technology Core™ is compressed between two heavy-gauge stainless steel panels to help reduce kennel noise.

Kennels are available in many sizes and designs to fit the unique needs of your facility.

- Constructed with 1 ¼" stainless steel tubing with mitered corners and 16-gauge stainless steel hardware for exceptional durability.
- For added strength, ¼" stainless steel wire panels are spaced every 6 inches, wire-panel rods are welded at every third intersection, and rods pass into the gate frame tube.
- Hands-free latch operation with a dual-pin latch that can be locked for added security.
- Choose 48" isolation or full isolation side panels.
- Gate panels mount between side panels or walls.
- Wedge Kennel Run System follows the slope of the floor to prevent cross-contamination.
- Optional: Doors available in tempered glass or wire. Side panels and back panels are available with tempered glass or wire.
- Optional feeding systems for food and water are available but must be ordered when doors are ordered. Systems cannot be retrofitted.
- **Standard Widths**: 30", 36" and 48"
  Standard Depths: 5' and 6'
  Standard Height: 6' 6" (approx.)
  7' 2" (approx.) on elevated PVC Floor



Optional Glass Colors

01 6' 6" Height

02 Horizontal rods spaced every 6" for security

03 Rods welded at every third intersection

04 16-gauge Stainless Steel hardware

05 Hands-free latch operation

06 Wedge Kennel Run System follows the slope to prevent cross contamination

07 All stainless steel frame

08 Optional back transfer door

09 Tempered glass side panels and doors optional



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Single Kennels

Designed for durability, the quality of this kennel is evident in its premium features, such as welds at every third intersection and the smooth feel of crafted stainless steel. Choose the width and length to fit your needs, and mix and match side and back panels.

- Our most durable kennel system is constructed with full stainless steel throughout, with 1 ¼" square tubing for added strength.
- Stainless steel withstands regular cleaning and disinfecting without degrading.
- Install kennels as freestanding units or against a wall using modular components.
- Stainless steel side panels are sloped ¼" per foot. Other slopes are available by request.
- Optional PVC Isolation side panels are available in multiple colors to complement your decor.
- A Sound Dampening Technology Core™ is compressed between two heavy-gauged stainless steel panels to help reduce kennel noise.
- **Optional Accessories:** Top wire panel, side transfer door, stainless steel glass door, elevated PVC floor and swivel feeding system.
- **Standard Widths:** 30", 36" and 48"
  Standard Depths: 5' and 6'
  Standard Height: 6' 6" (approx.)
  7' 2" (approx.) on elevated PVC Floor





Front-to-Back Kennels

The Front-to-Back Kennel connects two single kennels back-to-back. The front-to-back configuration allows staff to transfer an animal from one side to the other without contact by using a pulley-system transfer door.

- **Optional Accessories:** Top wire panel, side or back transfer door, stainless steel glass door, elevated PVC floor, swivel feeding system.
- **Standard Widths:** 30", 36" and 48"
  Standard Depths: 10' and 12'
  Standard Height: 6' 6"(approx.) on concrete or
  7' 2" (approx.) on elevated PVC Floor



Shor-Line Side-to-Side Kennels

The Side-to-Side Kennel connects two Single Kennels, creating more space for larger dogs or dog families. The side-to-side configuration also allows staff to transfer an animal from one side to the other without contact by using a pulley-system transfer door.

These kennels can be installed as free-standing units or mounted to an existing structural wall.

- Part of our most durable kennel system.
- Stainless steel side panels are sloped ¼" per foot. Other slopes are available by request.
- A Sound Dampening Technology Core™ is compressed between two heavy-gauge stainless steel panels to help reduce kennel noise.
- **Optional Accessories:** Top wire panel, side or back transfer door, stainless steel glass door, elevated PVC floor, swivel feeding system.
- **Standard Widths:** 30", 36" and 48"
  Standard Depths: 5' and 6'
  Standard Height: 6' 6"(approx.) on concrete or
  7' 2" (approx.) on elevated PVC Floor

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.



T-Kennel Run System

The T-Kennel system is a modular, customizable solution designed to maximize space, reduce noise, and ensure comfort for animals while maintaining durability and ease of maintenance. With its **T-Core Perfect Panel Design™**, this state-of-the-art kennel system uses a lamination process that bonds acrylic PVC to a dense foam core, resulting in lightweight, sound-dampening panels that help reduce stress for pets.

The T-Kennel System provides a scalable and versatile solution for animal care facilities of any size, ensuring durability, comfort, and safety. Whether freestanding or integrated into your existing layout, this system is engineered to meet the unique needs of your operation.

Standard PVC Colors

8321	3530	2357
Cadet Blue	Beige	Light Grey
7327	**8343**	**7387**
Jade Green	Buoyant Blue	Lime Green

Premium PVC Colors

5137	4288	8444	4300	6132
Orange	Red	Royal Blue	Purple	Yellow
7300	**8426**	**2354**	**1562**	
Light Green	Teal	Dark Grey	White	

Configuration Options:

Single Kennel System

Ideal for standalone or wall-mounted installations.

- Standard widths: 3', 3'6", and 4'
- Standard depths: 3', 4', 5', 6', and 8'

Side-to-Side Kennel System

Perfect for housing larger animals or families, featuring a pulley-operated transfer door for safe animal movement.

- Two slots per compartment for slide-in feeding and water trays.
- Optional side-to-side transfer door.

Front-to-Back Kennel System

Combines two kennels back-to-back with a full-width counterweighted transfer door for quick and safe animal transfers.

- Available widths: 3', 3' 6", and 4'
- Standard depths: 8', 10', 12', and 16'
- Optional back-to-back transfer door.

Additional Options:

- **Panels:** Choose colored PVC or tempered glass to match your facility's aesthetic.
- **Gate Materials:** Tempered glass, wire mesh, or mix-and-match for design flexibility.
- **Accessories:** Top panels, transfer doors, rest benches, swivel feeders, raised floor systems

01 6' Height

02 Horizontal rods spaced every 6" for security

03 Choose galvanized or Stainless Steel door and gate panel

04 Completely removable gate swings in or out

05 Slots for feed and water trays (Swivel feeder can be built in)

06 The triple seal channel enhances cross contamination protection

07 T-Core with Perfect Panel Design™ for side and back panels laminates two pieces of PVC with extra-dense polyurethane foam

08 Frame made of 1" square tubing



Back to Contents

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Double Decker Kennels

The Double Decker Kennel Run System saves valuable floor space by stacking two kennels on top of each other. If the unit is installed at ground level, the bottom of the top kennel is 35" off the floor, or approximately at typical counter height. Use color of the PVC panels or select tampered glass to create a statement.

- **Optional Accessories:** Side transfer door and stainless steel or tempered glass door.
- **Standard Widths:** 3' and 4', Standard Depths: 3' and 4'
  Standard Height: Each opening is 34" high, overall height
  6' (approx.) on concrete
  6' 10" (approx.) on raised floor



T-Kennel Double Decker Kennel

Tri Kennels

The Tri Kennel pairs our Double Decker Kennel Run with a Single Kennel to create a flexible housing unit. The full-width, counter-weighted, transfer door allows the pet to travel from one lower unit to the other.

This configuration works best in large rooms where there is adequate space to install both sides of the kennel run system. It can be a good choice for housing dog families.

- **Optional Accessories:** Top wire panel, side transfer door and stainless steel or tempered glass door.
- **Standard Widths:** 3', 3' 6", and 4', Standard Depths: 8', 10', 12'
  Standard Height: 6' (approx.) on concrete
  6' 10" (approx.) on raised floor



T-Kennel Tri Kennel

Quad Kennels

The Quad Kennel System saves floor space while giving you the flexibility of stacked housing with the space of a kennel run. With the Double Decker Kennels back to back, a full-width, counter-weighted, transfer door allows a pet to move freely between the lower units.

If the unit is installed at ground level, the bottom of the top kennel is 35" off the floor, or approximately at typical counter height. This works well in larger areas in which you can move down one row tending to needs and back up the other side.

The Quad Kennel System can sit directly on the floor, or have a raised floor system with an integrated trench drain system covered by the full T-Cover for the lower kennel and two half T-Covers for the upper kennels.

- **Optional Accessories:** Side transfer door and stainless steel or tempered glass door.
- **Standard Widths:** 3', and 4', Standard Depths: 6', 8'
  Standard Height: Each opening 34" high; overall height
  6' (approx.) on concrete
  6' 10" (approx.) on raised floor



T-Kennel Quad Kennel

Kennel Feeder Systems

Swivel Feeder

Makes quick work of feeding and watering animals. Simply place the food and water in the holders at the correct height and swivel the items into the kennel. Lock in place.

- Made of durable stainless steel.
- Fits 21 ¾"W x 10 ½"H opening.
- For Shor-Line kennels, choose between Options A, B or C. For T-Kennels, choose Option B or C.

Option A – Feeder system with 2-Quart Double Bowl

Option B – Feeder system with 1-Quart Double Bowl

Option C – Feeder system with 4-Quart pail and 1-Quart Bowl

Note: These feeders cannot be retrofitted, they must be ordered when kennel is built. Part number determined at time of order.



Option A



Option B



Option C

T-Kennel Stainless Steel Feed Tray

The feed tray keeps food in the tray and makes feeding easy. Just slide in and pull out. Only available on T-Kennel doors.

- Made of durable Stainless Steel.
- Available as locking (right) or non-locking.
- You can fill and clean without entering the kennel.
- 8"W x 9 5/8"L x 1.813"D

041-0018-07	Stainless Steel Feed Tray	$74.00

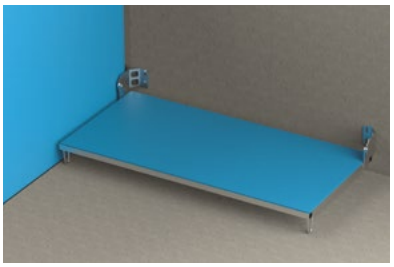


Kennel Run Accessories

PVC Flip-Up Run Bench

Perfect solution to provide a large dog resting area inside an existing run.

- Retrofits to most 36"W or 48"W kennels. If there is a trench drain in the back, the bench sits over the drain but does not interfere with it. It lifts up easily for hosing down the run.
- Available in various colors.
- 33 ¾ "W x 22"L x 3"H and 45 ¾"W x 22"L x 3"H



Part number determined at time of order.

BiteGuard KennelPlex™ Door

Biteguard KennelPlex™ door lets dogs choose when to go outside. It saves staff time and increases canine satisfaction. The door closes automatically, to minimize the impact of an open door.

Rough opening is 16 1/8"W x 24"H. Dog passage is 13 3/8"W x 24 3/8"H.

909-0002-00	Bite Guard Door, Saloon 16x24 Surface Mount	$1,227.00
909-0002-03	Bite Guard Door, Saloon 16x24 Wall Mount	$1,445.00



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Dog Daycare Room Dividers

Dog Daycare Room Dividers from Midmark create customized spaces and flexible room dimensions. Popular in doggie day care, this mobile panel system can be moved around the room as needed to create flexible play spaces, which can be ideal for separating larger and smaller dogs during open play time. Isolation panels can be constructed with pet safe materials using FRP or Wilsonart®. Mobile rooms dividers have to be between two walls and must have a door on each side. The result is a flexible, economical way to divide spaces without requiring permanent walls.





Chain Link Runs

Made with Midmark's exceptional quality and workmanship, our chain link runs offer flexibility and value. Available as stand-alone units or to connect multiple runs, their modular construction allows you to build enclosures of nearly any size and configuration.

Electro-galvanized wire is woven in-house and hand-laced for a smooth, tight and taut finish without sharp edges or burs.

Durable yet economical, Midmark chain link is ideal for a variety of settings, from outdoor boarding runs to military and working-dog facilities.

Two wire gauges available: 9 and 11 gauge
Two mesh sizes available: 1 ½"and 2"

For a custom quote on our chain link fence, including available custom sizes, contact our sales team at 1.844.856.1236 for assistance.

Top Dog Modular Pens

Crafted with precision and durability, these modular components expand your layout options.

Run Features:

- One swing gate or stall front
- Two side fence panels
- One back fence panel

Run Size:

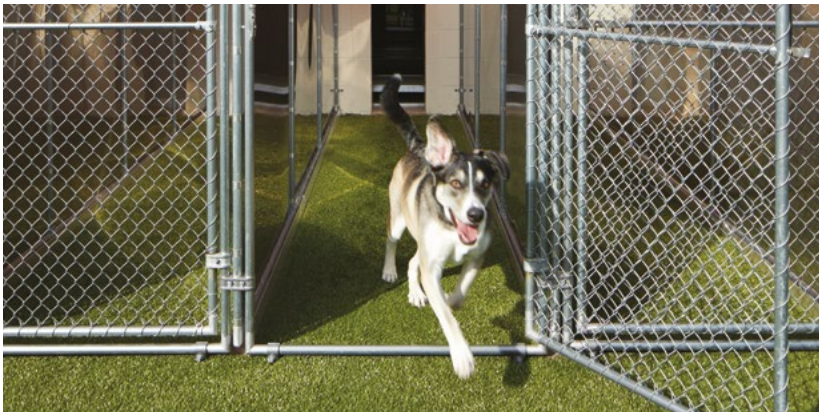
All runs are 74" high
4' x 10', 4' x 12', 6' x 10', 6' x 12', 10' x 10', and 10' x 12'

Available Mesh Sizes:

1 ½" diamond at 11 gauge

Common-sized, ready-to-ship kennels available in single and multi-run configurations.





For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

K-9 Cabin Double-Stacked System

Stacked systems double your capacity without occupying added floor space.

The K-9 Cabin Double-Stacked System maximizes the number of animals you can accommodate within your space. Unit dimensions are customizable, ensuring that you can create a containment space appropriate for your facility.

With a wide range of gate styles and material choices, units can be configured back-to-back or against a wall. Optional Accessories include built-in feed and water bowls.



Customizable Options

Panels: Stainless Steel Panels, Wilsonart® Panels, FRP Panels

Gate Material: Tempered Glass, Stainless Steel Welded Wire

Gate Styles: Swing Gate

Accessories: Feed and Water Systems









Luxury Walk-In Dog Suites

Luxury Dog Suites provide long-term or short-term living space for dogs.

Luxury Walk-In Dog Suites provide the functionality of a kennel without an institutional look. Rooms are more colorful and can be outfitted with beds, rugs, pictures and televisions for a living space or play area for dogs.

Additionally, a fixed piece next to the door can be solid glass or infilled with a variety of materials to create privacy. The door can be configured in the same manner as well to add privacy. The Luxury stall front can be configured with Luxury Suite isolation panels or used with block wall or other materials.

Note: Accessories not provided.







For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Modular 2-Story Double-Deck Kennels

Double your capacity opportunity with a two-story kennel system.

If you're limited on floor space within your facility, you may be able to expand vertically. The Midmark patented Modular 2-Story Double-Deck™ Kennels create a second level of boarding runs with full-height, easy walk-in access for dogs and staff.

Engineered for flexibility, Double-Deck Kennels conform to a wide range of building dimensions, enabling you to install the system in rooms as narrow as 18' with only 14' of interior headroom. Double-Deck Kennels feature a complete plumbing and drainage system for the upper level and aisles. Stairways, provided by your vendor-of-choice, can be easily positioned in various locations.

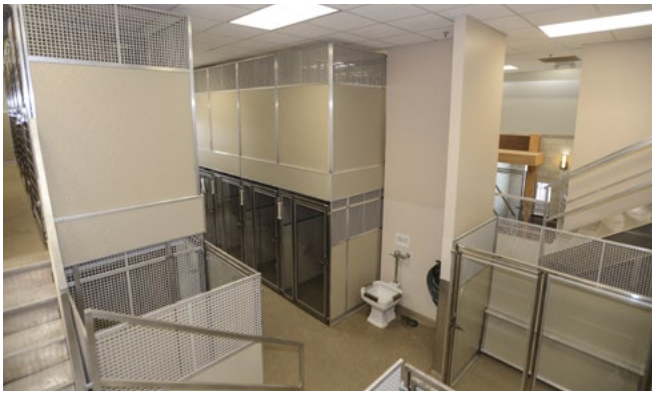
Choose from back-to-back or single-row styles, with a variety of side panel styles, gates and accessories.











Specialty Kennels

Space Savers

Maximize Your Space and Increase Your Bottom Line.

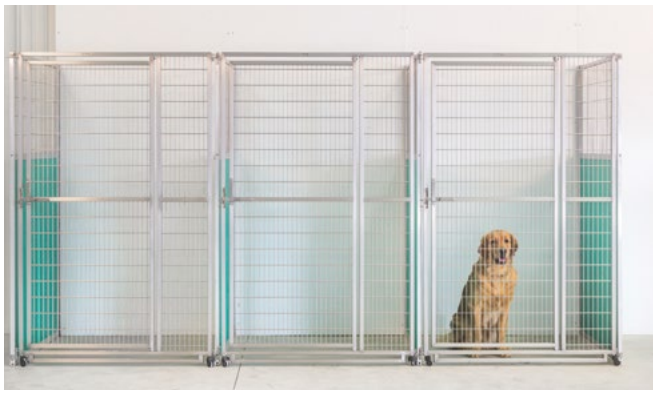
Midmark's innovative Space Saver Folding Kennels offer the ultimate flexibility. Whether you want to create an isolation area or an overflow option for boarding, these collapsible kennels are ideal for pet resorts or veterinary clinics that want to easily customize a space as needed.

The Space Saver kennels use the existing floor with Midmark's patented SilvisSeal to prevent cross contamination and spreading disease through the flooring system.

Standard sizes are 3' x 3' or 4' x 4'.

The upper section can be designed with stainless steel wire. The bottom section can be designed with FRP, Wilsonart® over Polycore.

Note: The system requires a flat solid wall and an additional kennel width of clearance on both sides.











For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Specialty Kennels

Folding Kennel

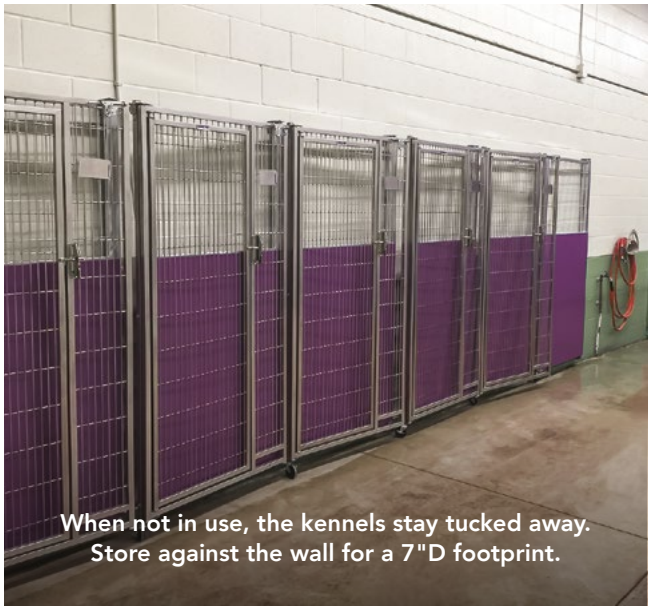
The Folding Kennel is a unique concept in dog kenneling. You can turn a room into a play area during the day and have overnight accommodations in the evening.

Our Folding Kennel gives you a wall of kennels when it is unfolded and then folds up against a wall to a 7" footprint.

Available opening sizes: 36"W x 37 ¼ "L or 48"W x 49 ¼"L.
Folding Kennel US Patent #8,438,995



This facility made use of a narrow area.



When not in use, the kennels stay tucked away. Store against the wall for a 7"D footprint.

A Great Space Saver!

Customers who have purchased the Folding Kennel since it was introduced have found great uses for it.

- Maximizes floor space; can fold out one kennel at a time.
- Provides resting areas for dogs in daycare or safe "time out" rooms.
- Gives emergency kennels for overflow boarding times.
- Offers flexible multi-purpose housing for special services (grooming, dog training, physical therapy).



You have the option of opening up just one or two rooms. Pull out just one room.



...or two rooms while others stay against the wall.



Fully unfolded, the kennel is approximately 3'W x 3'L or 4'W x 4'L.

UltraBase® Above Floor Kennels

No floor seam to bend, break or leak.

The Midmark UltraBase® Above Floor Kennel System allows for the installation of indoor kennels in spaces not normally constructed for housing animals. The elevated floor allows kennel spaces to be installed in temporary locations that weren't previously possible.

The one-piece molded fiberglass base has a gentle side radius that extends up 6" so there is no floor-side seam to flex, crack and leak over time. **Note:** Plumbing to be done by a licensed professional

The base unit securely attaches to Midmark's isolation side panels for a watertight seal. The Midmark UltraBase® features a slip-resistant floor base unit carefully engineered with an easy-to-clean special permanent texture and adjustable legs, that allow for installation on uneven floors and in temporary space where plumbing in the floor isn not an option.





10010760-875	Sani-Kennel UltraBase® Side Panel, 48 W x 75 H, Wire over FRP, Freestanding, Blue	$786.00
10010760-255	Sani-Kennel UltraBase® Side Panel, 48 W x 75 H, Wire over FRP, Freestanding, Sage	$786.00
10010760-245	Sani-Kennel UltraBase® Side Panel, 48 W x 75 H, Wire over FRP, Freestanding, Sky	$786.00
10010760-671	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Side Panel, 48 W x 75 H, Wire over FRP, Freestanding, Pearl	$786.00
10010760-878	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Side Panel, 48 W x 75 H, Wire over FRP, Freestanding, Beige	$786.00
10010761-875	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Side Panel, 60 W x 75 H, Wire over FRP, Freestanding, Blue	$921.00
10010761-255	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Side Panel, 60 W x 75 H, Wire over FRP, Freestanding, Sage	$921.00
10010761-245	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Side Panel, 60 W x 75 H, Wire over FRP, Freestanding, Sky	$921.00
10010761-671	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Side Panel, 60 W x 75 H, Wire over FRP, Freestanding, Pearl	$921.00
10010761-878	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Side Panel, 60 W x 75 H, Wire over FRP, Freestanding, Beige	$921.00
10010762-875	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Side Panel, 72 W x 75 H, Wire over FRP, Freestanding, Blue	$1,035.00
10010762-255	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Side Panel, 72 W x 75 H, Wire over FRP, Freestanding, Sage	$1,035.00
10010762-245	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Side Panel, 72 W x 75 H, Wire over FRP, Freestanding, Sky	$1,035.00
10010762-671	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Side Panel, 72 W x 75 H, Wire over FRP, Freestanding, Pearl	$1,035.00
10010762-878	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Side Panel, 72 W x 75 H, Wire over FRP, Freestanding, Beige	$1,035.00
10010763-875	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Back Panel, 36 W x 75 H, FRP, Freestanding, Blue	$697.00
10010763-255	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Back Panel, 36 W x 75 H, FRP, Freestanding, Sage	$697.00
10010763-245	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Back Panel, 36 W x 75 H, FRP, Freestanding, Sky	$697.00
10010763-671	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Back Panel, 36 W x 75 H, FRP, Freestanding, Pearl	$697.00
10010763-878	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Back Panel, 36 W x 75 H, FRP, Freestanding, Beige	$697.00
10010764-875	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Back Panel, 48 W x 75 H, FRP, Freestanding, Blue	$823.00
10010764-255	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Back Panel, 48 W x 75 H, FRP, Freestanding, Sage	$823.00
10010764-245	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Back Panel, 48 W x 75 H, FRP, Freestanding, Sky	$823.00
10010764-671	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Back Panel, 48 W x 75 H, FRP, Freestanding, Pearl	$823.00
10010764-878	Sani-Kennel Ultrabase Back Panel, 48 W x 75 H, FRP, Freestanding, Beige	$823.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Accessories

Midmark offers a variety of accessory elements designed to enhance comfort, add utility and convenience, or improve aesthetics.



Transfer Doors:

- Standard Wall-Mounted Doors
- Cable Guard Wall-Mounted Doors
- Fiberglass Insulated Doors
- Panel-Mounted Doors
- Pickwick™ Dog-Operated Doors
- Locking Transfer Doors

Rest Benches



- Rest benches are available in freestanding and flip-up styles.
- **Frame:** Aluminum **Benches:** Stainless Steel, FRP

10010931-878	Rest Bench Aluminum Framed, Flip-up 3' Aurora UltraBase® - Beige	$336.00
10010932-878	Rest Bench Aluminum Framed, Flip-up 4' Aurora UltraBase® - Beige	$383.00
10010931-671	Rest Bench Aluminum Framed, Flip-up 3' Steel Grey UltraBase® - Pearl	$336.00
10010932-671	Rest Bench Aluminum Framed, Flip-up 4' Steel Grey UltraBase® - Pearl	$383.00

Bowl Systems:

- Built-in Single and Double Bowl Brackets
  - 2 3/4 Quart
  - 1 Quart
- Rotary Double Bowl Insert
  - 1 Quart

Gutter Covers:

- Aluminum Gutter Cover

Latches:

- Patented Stainless Steel Two-Way Latch
- Magna Latch

Raised Flooring:

- Plastisol Coated Steel-Core
  - Blue
  - Orange
  - Beige
- Fiberglass Composite

Top Covers:

- Welded Wire Top Covers
- Chain Link Top Covers
- Poly-mesh Top Covers

Other Accessories:

- Bone Shaped Weight Assist Handle
- Cardholders
- Decorative Gate Tops
  - Arched Tops
  - Dog Silhouettes
- Feeders
- Nelson® Automatic Waterer
- Cleaning Products
  - Kennel Clean
  - Kennel Shine





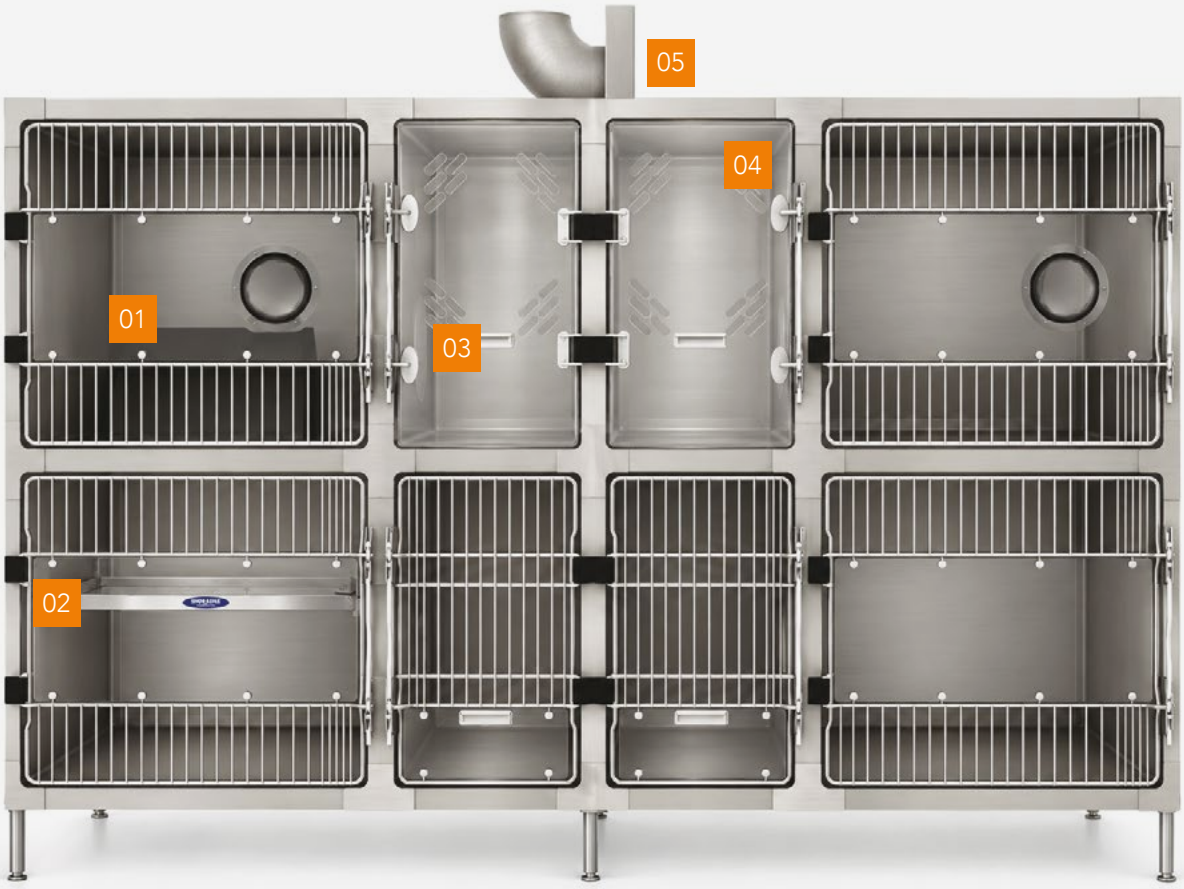


Feline Housing

Reduce feline fear and anxiety by providing spaces where cats can explore, rest and hide. Our innovative cat solutions are durable, easy-to-clean and thoughtfully designed for the unique needs of feline companions.



Midmark Feline Housing Recommendations



01 Removable raised surfaces provide feline enrichment and support easier spot cleaning—minimizing the need to handle the animal, which helps reduce their stress.

02 Elevated surfaces allow cats to perch, explore and observe their surroundings, which supports their natural behaviors and overall well-being.

03 Portals encourage feline exploration to reduce stress and boredom.

04 Clear doors create enrichment opportunities for occupants.

05 Ventilation supports clean air flow and reduces odors that can stress cats.

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Association of Shelter Veterinarians (ASV) Cage Recommendations by Feline Size

Feline Comfort Suite	Below ASV Min (<8 sq ft)	Meets ASV Min (≥8 sq ft)	Meets ASV Ideal (≥11 sq ft)
	24" Living and 18" Litter (~7.58 sq ft)	30" Living and 18" Litter (~8.75 sq ft)	30" Living and 30" Living (~11.08 sq ft)

Portalized Shor-Line® Stainless Steel	Below ASV Min (<8 sq ft)	Meets ASV Min (≥8 sq ft)	Meets ASV Ideal (≥11 sq ft)
	24" Living and 18" Litter (~7.3 sq ft)	30" Living and 18" Litter (~8.3 sq ft)	48" + 18" 42" + 24" 30" + 36"

Anatomy of a Cat Condo



01 Additional vertical bars protect curious paws.

02 Self-cleaning pass through slide.

03 Lockable quiet closing latch.

04 Large litter area allows proper elimination posturing.

05 Injection-molded, fiberglass-reinforced nylon thermoplastic polymer hinge stands up to years of use.

06 Optional Drawer Storage, Standard Sizes are 24", 30", 36", 48"W.

07 Durable polycarbonate door is stylish for the practice and gives felines a great view.

08 Diagonal vents are easy-to-clean.

09 Four door options to choose from. (different costs)

10 Middle polycarbonate band at eye level gives the feline an unobstructed view. Durable Stainless steel grill at top and bottom supports air flow.

11 Optional Viewing Dome.

12 Optional vents in back support air flow.

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Cat Condo and Suite Assemblies



3½' Wide Cat Suite, Option A

2- 24"W x 30"H Tri-Door Main Units 2-18"W x 30"H Litters, includes pass throughs

929-0038-10	No Platform	$5,742.00
929-0038-11	Mobile	$6,172.00
929-0038-12	Stationary	$6,327.00



3½' Wide Cat Suite, Option B

2- 24"W x 30"H Tri-Door Main Units 2-18"W x 30"H Litters, includes pass throughs

929-0038-13	No Platform	$5,742.00
929-0038-14	Mobile	$6,172.00
929-0038-15	Stationary	$6,327.00



4' Wide Cat Suite, Option A

2- 30"W x 30"H Tri-Door Main Units 2-18"W x 30"H Litters, includes pass throughs

929-0039-10	No Platform	$5,914.00
929-0039-11	Mobile	$6,425.00
929-0039-12	Stationary	$6,572.00



4' Wide Cat Suite, Option B

2- 30"W x 30"H Tri-Door Main Units 2-18"W x 30"H Litters, includes pass throughs

929-0039-13	No Platform	$5,914.00
929-0039-14	Mobile	$6,425.00
929-0039-15	Stationary	$6,572.00



4' Wide Cat Condos

4- 24"W x 30"H Tri-Door Main Units

929-0040-10	No Platform	$4,992.00
929-0040-11	Mobile	$5,503.00
929-0040-12	Stationary	$5,650.00



5' Wide Cat Condos

4- 30"W x 30"H Tri-Door Main Units

929-0050-10	No Platform	$5,336.00
929-0050-11	Mobile	$5,907.00
929-0050-12	Stationary	$6,115.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Back to Contents



6' Wide Cat Condos

6- 24"W x 30"H Tri-Door Main Units

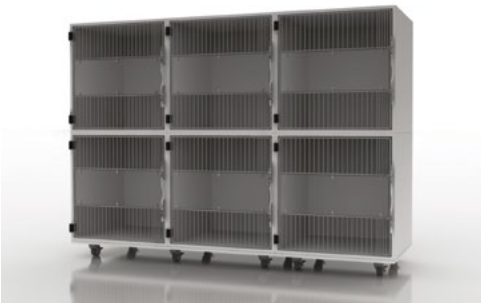
929-0060-10	No Platform	$7,488.00
929-0060-11	Mobile	$8,086.00
929-0060-12	Stationary	$8,355.00



7' Wide Cat Suites

4- 24"W x 30"H Tri-Door Main Units 4-18"W x 30"H Litters, includes pass throughs

929-0070-10	No Platform	$11,484.00
929-0070-11	Mobile	$12,344.00
929-0070-12	Stationary	$12,654.00



7½' Wide Cat Condos

6- 30"W x 30"H Tri-Door Main Units

929-0075-10	No Platform	$8,004.00
929-0075-11	Mobile	$8,963.00
929-0075-12	Stationary	$9,320.00



8' Wide Cat Suites

4- 30"W x 30"H Tri-Door Main Units 4-18"W x 30"H Litters, includes pass throughs

929-0080-10	No Platform	$11,828.00
929-0080-11	Mobile	$12,850.00
929-0080-12	Stationary	$13,144.00



8' Wide Cat Condos

8- 24"W x 30"H Main Units

929-0088-10	No Platform	$9,984.00
929-0088-11	Mobile	$11,006.00
929-0088-12	Stationary	$11,300.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.



Edge Banding Color Options

Add a pop of colorto your condos with polyethylene edge banding. It is available in four different colors, and you must place the band color with your order.

Edge Banding Colors:

VIBRANT GREEN

PLATINUM GRAY

WHITE

SPECTRUM BLUE

Ventilation Options

Shor-Line provides both a passive and an active ventilation system for the Feline Comfort Suite.

Note: You must order vents to be cut when you order the housing.

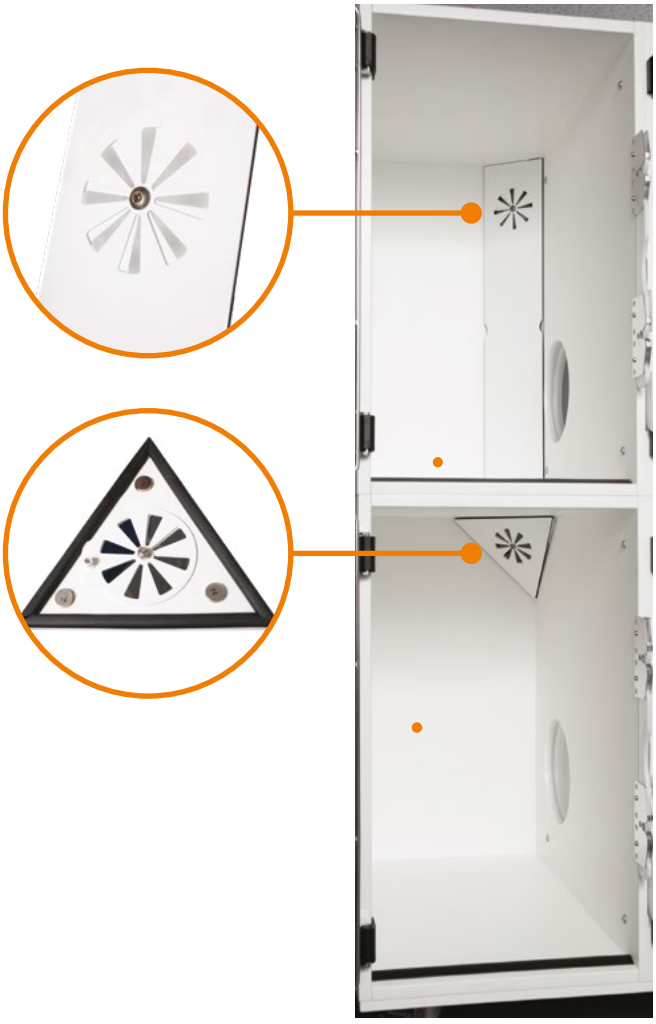


Passive Ventilation

Two 3 ¾" diameter vents in the main area and one in the litter area allow air to flow through the unit. We place them high to capture flow through all our door styles. Cost is per vent.

Active Ventilation

An active ventilation system provides optimum air flow and circulation. This system attaches to your air system duct through a standard 4" diameter opening. The angled air registration column on the top unit fits snugly in the corner and in the top corner of the bottom unit (see picture), optimizing living space. A cover attaches magnetically, allowing you to easily remove it through the cage for cleaning, and the sturdy cover protects the column from feline mischief. The 4" diameter vents adjust with a screwdriver. Cost is per top or bottom unit.



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Specialty Cat Housing

Cat Play and Sleep

Enhance your feline housing with a vibrant, engaging play area designed to be seamlessly added between living and litter units. This playful addition encourages exercise and natural behaviors, creating an enriched environment for your cats.

- **Spacious Play Design:** The central play area measures 24"W x 60"H and includes two horizontal lookout shelves with L-shaped benches, perfect for climbing, jumping, and lounging.
- **Integrated Flexibility:** Easily configure the play area between living and litter units to create a cohesive space that supports exercise and relaxation without moving the cats.
- **Durable and Practical:** Constructed with high-quality materials to withstand daily use while providing a safe, easy-to-clean environment.
- **Customizable Style:** Optional edge band color accents allow you to match the play area with your facility's aesthetic (see options on page 90).
- **Functional Height Options:** Add the play area to your Cat Play and Sleep system with a total height of 72"H or 77"H with the caster base.

Give your cats the exercise they need and the enrichment they crave with this configurable central play area, designed to fit seamlessly into your existing Cat Play and Sleep system.



Cat Condos-Raintree™

Raintree™ Cat Condos are beautiful, durable, high-quality furniture pieces with amenities to pamper finicky felines.

Designed specifically for feline boarding needs, standard features include a built-in feeding/watering ledge, a resting shelf and a privacy area for litter. The Raintree™ Cat Condo is the ultimate in comfort and functional design.

Each condo consists of a top and bottom unit with coated wire mesh doors for healthy air circulation, or optional tempered glass doors and internal air ducts. Each module is 84" tall, 24" wide and 24" deep.
Stainless steel hinges with a soft close feature help decrease stress and anxiety by eliminating slamming doors that can startle and scare cats.







10010733-337	Cat Condo, Quad-Unit with Litter, Wire Doors, White	$8,874.00
10010734-337	Cat Condo Quad-Unit with Litter, Glass Doors, White	$9,625.00
10010733-888	Cat Condo Quad-Unit with Litter, Wire Doors, Mahogany Impressions	$9,677.00
10010734-888	Cat Condo Quad-Unit with Litter, Glass Doors, Mahogany Impressions	$10,429.00
10010733-890	Cat Condo Quad-Unit with Litter, Wire Doors, Napa Cherry	$9,677.00
10010734-890	Cat Condo Quad-Unit with Litter, Glass Doors, Napa Cherry	$10,429.00
10010733-889	Cat Condo Quad-Unit with Litter, Wire Doors, Swiss Pear	$9,677.00
10010734-889	Cat Condo Quad-Unit with Litter, Glass Doors, Swiss Pear	$10,429.00
10010733-760	Cat Condo, Quad-Unit with Litter, wire doors, Skyline Walnut	$9,677.00
10010734-760	Cat Condo, Quad-Unit with Litter, glass doors, Skyline Walnut	$10,429.00



White | **Mahogany Impressions** | **Napa Cherry** | **Swiss Pear** | **Skyline Walnut**

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Luxury Cat Condos

Based on guidelines from the Association of Shelter Veterinarians (ASV), Luxury Cat Condos are ideal for animal shelters.

Luxury Cat Condos are attractive and quiet, contributing to less stress and anxiety for cats. Incorporating best-practice recommendations from the ASV, condos offer separate areas for sleep, exercise and litter, enabling cats to explore, retreat and rest as they'd like. All of which help reduce stress for cats, which has been shown to improve adoption rates for shelter animals.

Luxury Cat Condos feature perching shelves; easy-close portal doors that eliminate the jarring door-slam; and wire-grid fronts that increase airflow while making it easier to interact with the cats.

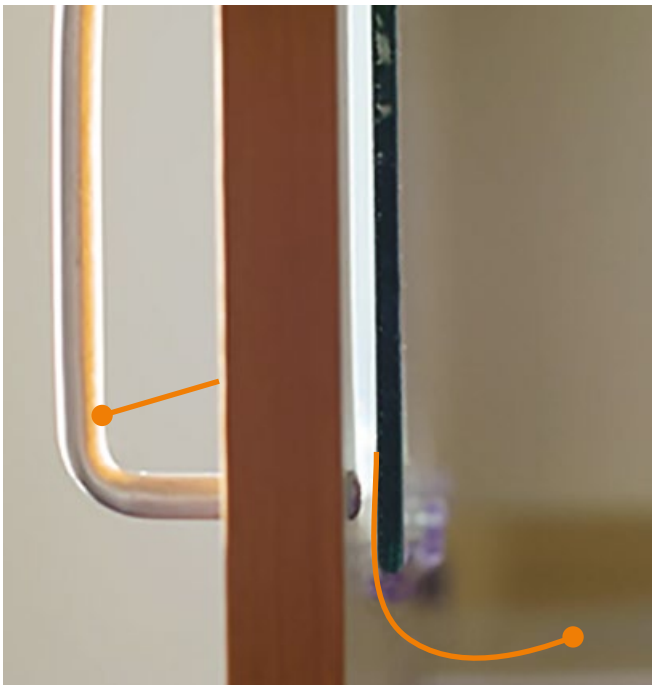
Units are available in 3' and 4' widths, and single or double-stack configurations. Each comes standard with swivel-type casters for easy movement. You can also choose from a variety of non-organic materials, and door, window and portal styles.



Configurable Options

Finishes: Skyline Walnut, Mahogany Impressions, Napa Cherry, Swiss Pear

Accessories: Glass Fronts, Wire Fronts, Glass Backs, Vertical/Horizontal Portals, Keyed Latches



Glass Front Option

Luxury Cat Condos can be ordered with glass fronts for a much healthier and more secure way to house cats. The glass is offset 1/8" and hangs over the door, allowing air to circulate under and into the cat's living space and keeping debris and disease from traveling to other units.





White | Mahogany Impressions | Napa Cherry | Swiss Pear | Skyline Walnut

Cat Towers

Maximize space with customized high-rise living for cats.

Towers feature larger, multi-level areas of space that allow cats to explore, play or rest as they need. The vertical, high-rise footprint is ideal for maximizing space within your facility while economizing floor space.

Units are modular, customizable and available in a variety of non-organic materials that enable you to create an enriching and attractive environment for your feline friends.

Optional portals can be added, as well as designated feeding and litter areas. Cat Towers can also be configured using Raintree™ Cat Condos as the main living areas and Cat Towers as supplemental play spaces. The possibilities are unlimited when creating spaces for happier, more relaxed cat residents.



Configurable Options

Panels: Stainless Steel, Wilsonart®, FRP Panels

Finishes: Stainless Steel, Tempered Glass,

Accessories: Shelves/Ledges, Portals, Bowl Systems

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Custom Cat Runs

Cats will enjoy multiple levels of climbing ladders and perching shelves for exercise, rest and play.

Custom Cat Runs deliver the greatest amount of design flexibility for your facility—units are available in two heights, 76" and 88".

Available with durable FRP, stainless steel or Wilsonart® side materials, Cat Runs feature Midmark's patented stainless steel two-way latch system and can be configured with a variety of gate styles, and with or without cat doors.

Enjoy the flexibility of creating an attractive cat space suitable for your facility and your feline friends.

Configurable Options

Panels: Stainless Steel, Wilsonart, FRP Panels

Finishes: Stainless Steel, Tempered Glass, Stainless Steel Slide Gates

Accessories: Shelves/Ledges, Portals, Bowl Systems

Note: Shelves and ledges have a max width of 60"





Play-Around™ Cat Kennel

Need a bigger place for cats to play? The Play-Around lets cats climb, jump and play while safely enclosed.

The kennel is exceptionally durable, yet its color and tempered glass let you showcase the frolicking felines, making the unit as good for your facility as it is for the cats.

- Sturdy Stainless steel or galvanized steel frame with 1"-square welded tubing.
- 16-gauge single pin latch (can be locked).
- Two lower resting lounges and one large upper lookout perch.
- 49"W x 86 ½"H x 48"D. (Height includes caster base)

Lower Lounges	12"W x 24"D
Lookout Perch	26"W x 12"D



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Cabinetry, Carts + Workstations

Meet the continually changing needs of your veterinary clinic with configurable cabinetry, mobile carts and workstations that help ensure supplies are available where and when you need them. By utilizing versatile equipment, you can maximize your space and optimize workflow, which all adds up to better patient care.

EVERY COLOR TELLS A STORY.
Watch the Cabinetry Color Refresh video.



Synthesis® Cabinetry

The Blend of Beauty, Function and Design

Remodeling or building a new space can be overwhelming. That's where we come in. Synthesis® Cabinetry is designed to be easily configured to meet the needs of your unique space today and into the future. Let our in-house design team bring our inspired aesthetics, clinical designs and dependable Midmark quality together to help you create the clinical space of your dreams.





All Midmark cabinetry comes with a 10-year limited warranty—one of the longest veterinary cabinetry warranties on the market.

Initial Design Creation

Our in-house design team is skilled in creating efficient, effective veterinary workspaces. Visit **midmark.com/designcenter** to start designing today!



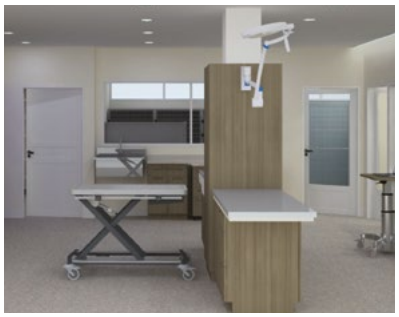
Design Refinement

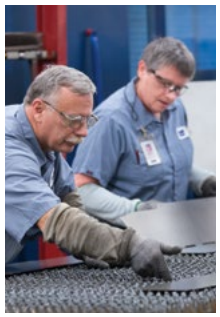
Our expert design team can create 3D virtual renderings of your dream space so you can see your options in living color.

Ordering and After-Sale Support

We'll see every detail through to ensure a positive experience from start to finish.

Contact Cabinetry Project Coordinators at 1.844.856.1236.





For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Synthesis® Cabinetry is designed to withstand the rigors of veterinary healthcare environments.

- Two lines of cabinetry available including traditional base and upper cabinets as well as wall-hung base and tall cabinets in numerous configurations to fit your animal care facility needs
- Gravity-fed, angled flow shelving to improve visibility and access to supplies
- Seamless polystyrene drawers with rounded corners and one-piece construction allow drawers to contain spills and easily be cleaned
- Durable 18-gauge steel frame construction delivers long life and consistent door and drawer performance, while the flexible shell design allows configuration changes as needed
- Soft-close hinges and slides help maintain a quiet environment, supporting patient comfort
- Durable, adjustable 110° steel hinges give a distinct, clean look to the cabinetry
- Adjustable, self-cleaning ball bearing slides allow the drawers to slide in and out smoothly every time
- Optional surfaces and EPA-registered antimicrobial pulls and countertops help complement your current asepsis procedures
- Seamless thermofoil panels resist the spill damage, chemical degradation and delamination that often occur in common millwork products

Contact Cabinetry Project Coordinators at 1.844.856.1236.



















Synthesis® Cabinetry

Synthesis® Wall-Hung Cabinetry

Midmark is building on a solid foundation of Synthesis Cabinetry and proud to offer a line of wall-hung base and tall cabinets. Built with all the principles of Synthesis Cabinetry in mind, this cabinetry further enhances how you store and access the supplies you need.

Enhanced Ergonomics

Improved reach and visibility take the strain out of accessing necessary supplies.

Greater Visibility

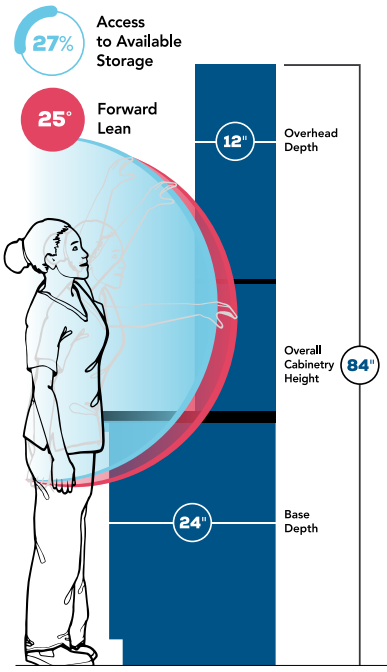
Sufficient visibility into storage areas, standardization of supplies through organization and elimination of wasted storage space.

Improved Cleanability

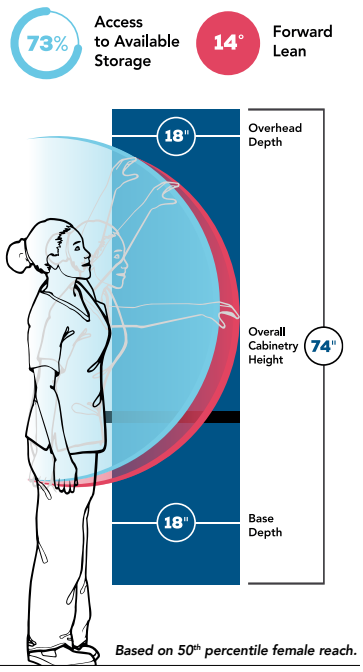
Easier wall-to-wall cleanability and infection prevention in high traffic areas.



Standard Cabinet Configuration



Tall Wall-Hanging Cabinet Configuration



Standing Straight Leaning Forward Beyond Reach



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Supply Bins, Flow Shelves and Drawer Dividers

Midmark Supply Bins, Flow Shelves and Drawer Dividers fit seamlessly into Synthesis Cabinetry to ensure your supplies are easy to see and access.

Stackable Supply Bins and Drawer Dividers keep your most-used items organized and within easy reach, streamlining efficiency during patient exams or procedures. Gravity-fed angled Flow Shelves provide better visibility and accessibility to supplies, even items stored at the back of the cabinet.



Supply Bins

002-10708-00	Midmark Supply Bins 6"x 6" (8 Count)	$135.00
002-10709-00	Midmark Supply Bins 3" x 12" (4 Count)	$83.00
002-10710-00	Midmark Supply Bins 6" x 12" (4 Count)	$105.00
002-10711-00	Midmark Supply Bins 12" x 12" (2 Count)	$76.00
002-10712-00	Midmark Supply Bin Lids 6" x 6" (8 Count)	$105.00
002-10713-00	Midmark Supply Bin Lids 3" x 12" (4 Count)	$66.00
002-10714-00	Midmark Supply Bin Lids 6" x 12" (4 Count)	$76.00
002-10715-00	Midmark Supply Bin Lids 12" x 12" (2 Count)	$48.00
002-10716-00	Midmark Supply Bin Dividers 6" (4 Count)	$38.00
002-10717-00	Midmark Supply Bin Dividers 12" (4 Count)	$38.00



6" x 12" Storage Bin Shown

Drawer Dividers

002-11105-00	21"W x 18"D x 4"T Drawer Divider 1 ct kit	$137.00
002-11106-00	24"W x 18"D x 4"T Drawer Divider, 1 ct kit	$137.00
002-11107-00	30"W x 18"D x 4"T Drawer Divider, 1 ct kit	$187.00
002-11108-00	36"W x 18"D x 4"T Drawer Divider, 1 ct kit	$187.00
002-11109-00	15"W x 24"D x 4"T Drawer Divider 1 ct kit	$170.00
002-11110-00	18"W x 24"D x 4"T Drawer Divider 1 ct kit	$170.00
002-11111-00	21"W x 24"D x 4"T Drawer Divider 1 ct kit	$196.00
002-11112-00	24"W x 24"D x 4"T Drawer Divider, 1 ct kit	$196.00
002-11113-00	30"W x 24"D x 4"T Drawer Divider, 1 ct kit	$227.00
002-11114-00	36"W x 24"D x 4"T Drawer Divider, 1 ct kit	$225.00
002-11118-00	15" W x 18" D x 2" T Drawer Divider Tray 1 ct kit	$128.00
002-11119-00	18" W x 18" D x 2" T Drawer Divider Tray 1 ct kit	$144.00
002-11120-00	21" W x 18" D x 2" T Drawer Divider Tray 1 ct kit	$145.00
002-11121-00	24" W x 18" D x 2" T Drawer Divider Tray 1 ct kit	$84.00





Synthesis® Cabinetry

Veterinary Treatment Chase

Our space-saving chase designs allow you to have the equipment you need, where you need it, without sacrificing floor space. Maximize the open floor space in your treatment area with a treatment chase to help create the most efficient, effective space possible.

- The treatment chase units are pre-configured to arrive at your hospital ready for installation
- Wall mount light plates bolt securely to the chase unit so your procedure light can be positioned where you need it with no sag or drift
- Plumbing and electrical lines are neatly concealed within the chase
- A pentagonal configuration is also available that has convenient 4" access panels





For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.





Pentagonal Chase Configuration

Ideal configuration for a more limited treatment space. Features 4" access panels



Be Curious

Let design stir your senses with new added colors.

Color, texture and tone have the power to evoke emotion.

Whether calm and quiet or bold and energizing, how a space feels can influence the care experience. Let your design journey begin with curiosity—and lead to a space that supports how you deliver care.

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.





Cabinet: Sandbar
Handle: Arc Black
Countertop: Silver Birch
Fabric: Obsidian and Healing Waters



Cabinet: Russet
Handle: Bent and Antimicrobial*
Countertop: Antarctica
Fabric: Obsidian

EVERY COLOR TELLS A STORY.
Watch the Cabinetry Color Refresh video.

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Back to Contents

Be **Inspired**

Details that reflect your style.

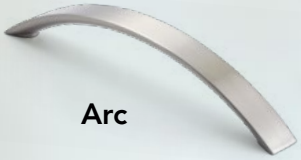
From panels to hardware, every element adds character and purpose. These finishing touches help define your aesthetic, bring cohesion to your environment and personalize the experience you want to create.



Bent



Edge



Arc



Flare



Bent and Antimicrobial[1]



Edge Black



Arc Black



Renew[2]



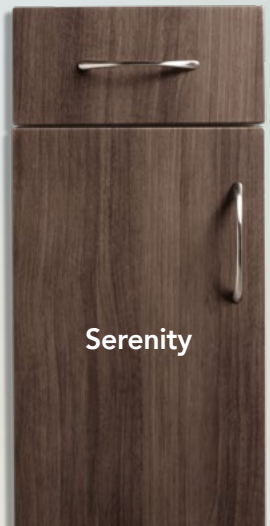
Cove



Pinnacle



Transcend



Serenity

CABINET FINISHES

THERMOFOILS

Mist
980*

Venus Silver
804

Flat Iron
807

Storm
802

Riverstone
967

Pearl Essence
805

Ember
968

Tundra
966

Frost
791, 931*

Fog
969*

Pebble Grey
216, 793*

Sandbar
963

Prairie
622

Dune
794

Flax
795

Oat
611

Russet
964

Timber
801

Sable
965

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at 1.844.856.1236.

1 EPA registration number 85353-2 for pulls.
2 Cabinetry available in Pebble Grey or Pebble Grey PVC Free only.
Renew handle insert color can be customized.
*PVC Free available.

Back to Contents

Be **Transformed**



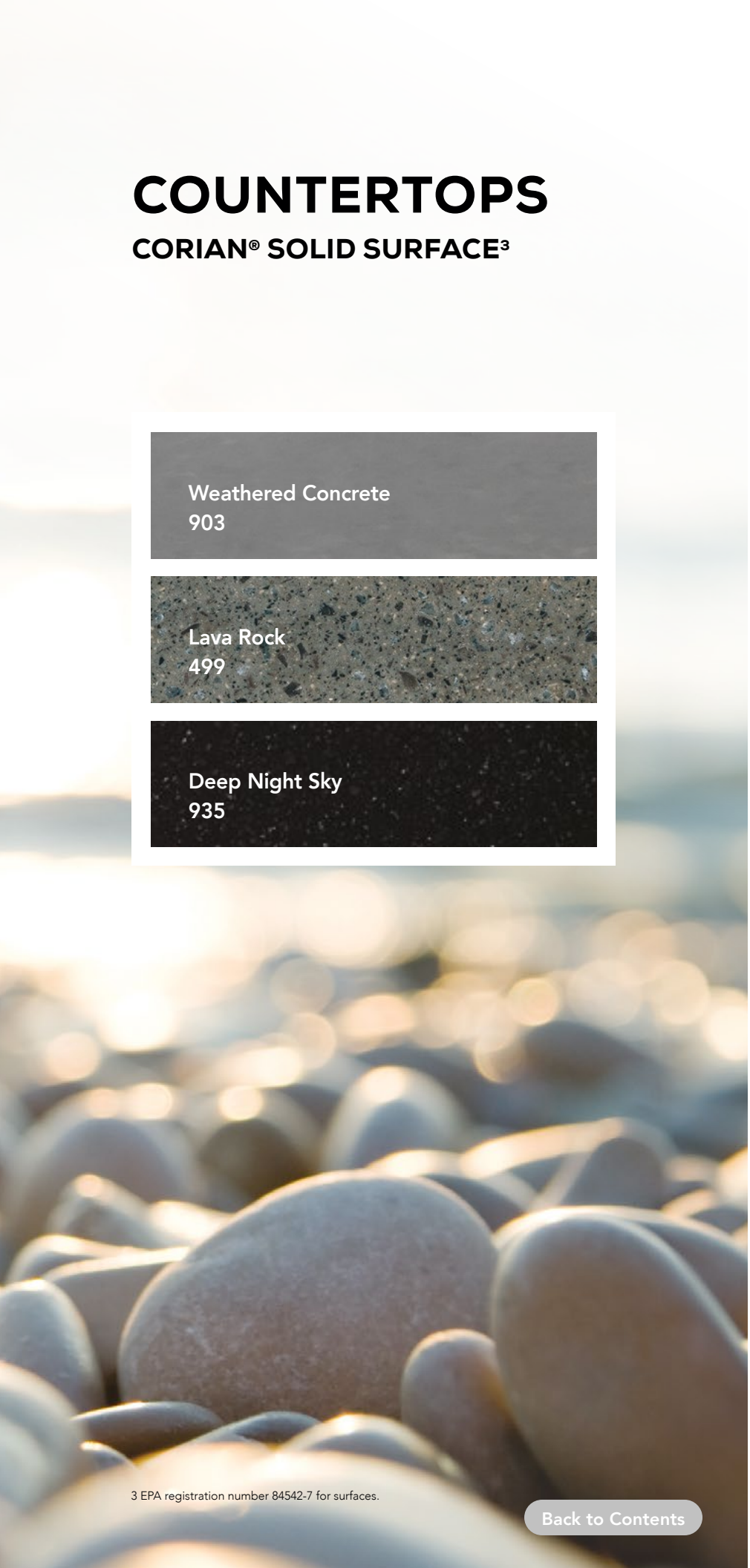
Surfaces that shape your environment.

Smooth, sculpted and seamless, solid surface countertops offer a refined foundation for care. These tones evoke calm and clarity, while the material supports clinical demands with cleanability and quiet strength. In a space that serves many roles, transformation starts with the surface.

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at 1.844.856.1236.

COUNTERTOPS

CORIAN® SOLID SURFACE[3]



Weathered Concrete
903

Lava Rock
499

Deep Night Sky
935

Sparkling White
902

Antarctica
461

Arrowroot
718

Silver Birch
638

Linen
324

Clam Shell
480

Neutral Aggregate
901

Willow
410

Ash Aggregate
898

Dove
486

Juniper
692

3 EPA registration number 84542-7 for surfaces.

Back to Contents

Be **Expressive**

Surfaces that bring warmth and resilience.

Laminates offer a balance of beauty and practicality, inviting warmth, subtle texture and design flexibility into care spaces. With approachable tones and lasting performance, they form a foundation that's durable yet welcoming.



COUNTERTOPS

WILSONART® + FORMICA® LAMINATE

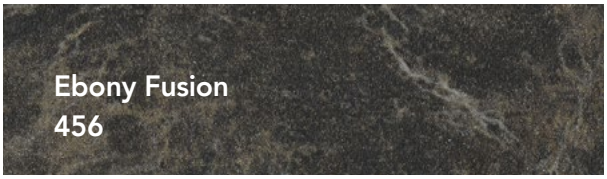






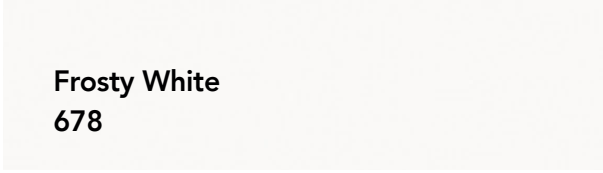


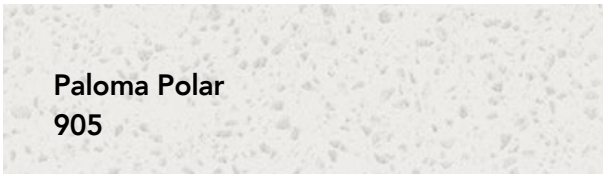






























For ordering or part number inquiries,
call Midmark at 1.844.856.1236.

Back to Contents

Renew Cabinetry Handle Colors

Insert Colors

Arctic 244

Fossil Grey 238

Shadow 232

Terra Cotta/Canyon 246

Clay 234

Pebble Grey 216

Tea Green/Olivine 237

Silver Sage/Spruce 242

Moss 230

Dusty Blue 233

Cashmere Blue/Sky 239

Blueberry/Pacific Blue 235

Navy 231

Perfect Plum 229

Black/Raven Wing 312



Note: Renew cabinetry only available in Pebble Grey #216, handle insert color choices listed above. Image shown is handle insert Black/ Raven Wing #312

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Synthesis® Mobile Carts

Mobile treatment carts have all of the same safe, efficient features as our cabinetry with the ability to move them where you need them.

Mobile Treatment Cart M2

- 27" W x 18" D x 33" H (2) 4" Drawers and (2) Doors
- Serenity panel style with flare handles
- Shipping Weight: 155 lb



Step 1: Configuration		List Price
M2		
Step 2: Depth		
1	18" Deep	$2,124.00
Step 3: Option Package		
A	60 mm Casters	$0
B	4" Quiet Casters	$76.00
C	60 mm Casters and Keyed Locks	$189.00
D	4" Quiet Casters and Keyed Locks	$265.00
Step 4: Cabinetry Finish*		
XXX	Solid Color Cabinet Finish (Excludes PVC-Free)	$0
XXX	Woodgrain, Metallic and PVC-free Cabinet Finish	$249.00
Step 5: Countertop Type		
KCN	Kydex® Contour Top	$0
SEB	Soft Edge Bumper Top	$507.00
Configuration Example: M21A.791.KCN		$2,124.00

Color-Specific Part Number Explanation:

M21A.791.KCN

- M21A — Specific Model Number (M2)
- 791 — 18"
- A — Options (60 mm Casters)
- K — Cabinetry Finish (Frost)
- CN — Top Surface (Kydex®)

See color chart on page 109-110 for available cabinetry finish options.

Mobile Treatment Cart M4

- 27" W x 18' D x 33" H (3) 4" Drawers and (1) 8" Drawer
- Serenity panel style with flare handles
- Shipping Weight: 152 lb



See color chart on page 109-110 for available cabinetry finish options.

Step 1: Configuration		List Price
M4		
Step 2: Depth		
1	18" Deep	$2,437.00
Step 3: Option Package		
A	60 mm Casters	$0
B	4" Quiet Casters	$76.00
C	60 mm Casters and Keyed Locks	$189.00
D	4" Quiet Casters and Keyed Locks	$265.00
Step 4: Cabinetry Finish*		
XXX	Solid Color Cabinet Finish (Excludes PVC-Free)	$0
XXX	Woodgrain, Metallic and PVC-free Cabinet Finish	$249.00
Step 5: Countertop Type		
KCN	Kydex® Contour Top	$0
SEB	Soft Edge Bumper Top	$507.00
SEH	Soft Edge Handle Top (29"W)	$655.00
Configuration Example: M41A.791.SEB		$2,944.00

Mobile Treatment Cart M5

- 27" W x 18" D x 33" H (5) 4" Drawers
- Serenity panel style with flare handles
- Shipping Weight: 159 lb



See color chart on page 109-110 for available cabinetry finish options.

Step 1: Configuration		List Price
M5		
Step 2: Depth		
1	18" Deep	$2,730.00
Step 3: Option Package		
A	60 mm Casters	$0
B	4" Quiet Casters	$76.00
C	60 mm Casters and Keyed Locks	$189.00
D	4" Quiet Casters and Keyed Locks	$265.00
Step 4: Cabinetry Finish*		
XXX	Solid Color Cabinet Finish (Excludes PVC-Free)	$0
XXX	Woodgrain, Metallic and PVC-free Cabinet Finish	$249.00
Step 5: Countertop Type		
KCN	Kydex® Contour Top	$0
SEB	Soft Edge Bumper Top	$507.00
SEH	Soft Edge Handle Top (29"W)	$655.00
Configuration Example: M51A.791.SEB		$3,237.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Synthesis® Procedure Carts

Ensure resources are ready when and where you need them with Synthesis Procedure Carts. This 42" standing-height cart is designed to be a shared mobile resource that can be used across your veterinary clinic, providing 30% more storage than the average treatment cart.

- Agility to make any space a direct point of care
- Flexibility to be shared across multiple rooms, including dental, surgery suites and treatment areas
- Multiple configurations: P1, P2 and P3
- Resting elbow height of 43 ½" for preferred worksurface ergonomics
- 4" casters for superior stability and mobility
- Enhanced anti-tip drawer feature to help prevent accidental tipping
- Aesthetically pleasing design to match any Midmark Synthesis Cabinetry
- Slide-out worksurface perfect for any electronic device for X-ray reference or electronic charting

Accessories:

- Transit Handle
- Side Accessory Rails
- Above-Surface Rails
- Sani-Wipes Holder
- Single- or Three-Box Glove Holders
- Waste Holder
- Sharps Container and Holder
- 6" x 6" Storage Bin





Color-Specific Part Number Explanation:

P21N.XXX.KCT

Cabinet Style + Configuration		Width	Option Package
P1	(2) 2" drawers, (3) 4" drawers, (1) 8" drawer	**1**—18"	**N**—None
P2	(4) 4" drawers, (1) 8" drawer	**2**—21"	**I**—Keyed Lock(s)
P3	(2) 4" drawers, (1) 23" door	**3**—24"	**F**—Keyless Lock(s)

Frame/Panel Color	
XXX	See page 109-110 for color options

Countertop Color	
K C T	Kydex, Contour Profile
S C I	Soft Edge Bumper

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Back to Contents

P1 Procedure Cart

- Cascade panel style with arc handles
- 43" H x 18" D and available in 18", 21" and 24" W
- Cascade panel style with arc handles
- Drawer configuration:
  - Two 2" drawers
  - Three 4" drawers
  - One 8" drawer



Shown in 24" width

Above Procedure Cart shown in Storm (802).

See color chart on page 109-110 for available cabinetry finish options.

Step 1: Configuration		List Price
P1	(2) 2" drawers, (3) 4" drawers, (1) 8" drawer Slide-out Worksurface, 4" Casters, Base Bumper	
Step 2: Width		
1	18" wide	$3,173.00
2	21" wide	$3,278.00
3	24" wide	$3,428.00
Step 3: Options		
N	None	$0
E	Keyed Lock	$219.00
F	Keyless Lock	$539.00
Step 4: Cabinetry Finish*		
XXX	Solid Color Cabinet Finish (Excludes PVC-Free)	$0
XXX	Woodgrain, Metallic and PVC-free Cabinet Finish	$313.00
Step 5: Countertop Type		
KCT	Kydex® Contour Top	$0
SCT	Soft-Edge Contour Top	$245.00

Step 6: Accessories

LHHE, RHHE, LHUA, LHDA, RHUA, RHDA and RPCK are PLANT INSTALLED ONLY.

Plant Installed:

LHHE	—	Side Transport Handle, LH mount	$242.00
RHHE	—	Side Transport Handle, RH mount	$242.00
LHUA	—	Side Accessory Rail, LH mount-upper only	$38.00
LHDA	—	Side Accessory Rail, LH mount-dual	$75.00
RHUA	—	Side Accessory Rail, RH mount-upper only	$38.00
RHDA	—	Side Accessory Rail, RH mount-dual	$75.00
RBCK	—	Top Accessory Rack	$267.00

These Accessories below require one or more of LHUA, LHDA, RHUA, RHDA or RBCK to hold them.

Field Installed:

SBL	9A688001	Storage Bins/Hinged Lid	$35.00
MWC	9A689001	Waste Can with Hanging Bracket	$117.00
SWH	9A690001	Sani-Wipe Holder	$46.00
MSC	9A691001	Sharps Cabinet with Hanging Bracket	$129.00
SGH	9A692001	Single Glove Box Holder	$66.00
TGH	9A693001	Three Glove Box Holder	$83.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

P2 Procedure Cart

- Cascade panel style with arc handles
- 43" H x 18" D and available in 18", 21" and 24" W
- Cascade panel style with arc handles
- Drawer configuration:
  – Four 4" drawers
  – One 8" drawer



Shown in 24" width

Above Procedure Cart shown in Frost (791).

See color chart on page 109-110 for available cabinetry finish options.

Step 1: Configuration			List Price
P2		(4) 4" drawers, (1) 8" drawer Slide-out Worksurface, 4" Casters, Base Bumper	
Step 2: Width			
1		18" wide	$2,974.00
2		21" wide	$3,102.00
3		24" wide	$3,233.00
Step 3: Options			
N		None	$0
E		Keyed Lock	$219.00
F		Keyless Lock	$539.00
Step 4: Cabinetry Finish*			
XXX		Solid Color Cabinet Finish (Excludes PVC-Free)	$0
XXX		Woodgrain, Metallic and PVC-free Cabinet Finish	$313.00
Step 5: Countertop Type			
KCT		Kydex® Contour Top	$0
SCT		Soft-Edge Contour Top	$245.00
Step 6: Accessories			
FLHHE, RHHE, LHUA, LHDA, RHUA, RHDA and RPCK are PLANT INSTALLED ONLY.			
Plant Installed:			
LHHE	—	Side Transport Handle, LH mount	$242.00
RHHE	—	Side Transport Handle, RH mount	$242.00
LHUA	—	Side Accessory Rail, LH mount-upper only	$38.00
LHDA	—	Side Accessory Rail, LH mount-dual	$75.00
RHUA	—	Side Accessory Rail, RH mount-upper only	$38.00
RHDA	—	Side Accessory Rail, RH mount-dual	$75.00
RBCK	—	Top Accessory Rack	$267.00
These Accessories below require one or more of LHUA, LHDA, RHUA, RHDA or RBCK to hold them.			
	Field Installed:		
SBL	9A688001	Storage Bins/Hinged Lid	$35.00
MWC	9A689001	Waste Can with Hanging Bracket	$117.00
SWH	9A690001	Sani-Wipe Holder	$46.00
MSC	9A691001	Sharps Cabinet with Hanging Bracket	$129.00
SGH	9A692001	Single Glove Box Holder	$66.00
TGH	9A693001	Three Glove Box Holder	$83.00

P3 Procedure Cart

- Cascade panel style with arc handles
- 43" H x 18" D and available in 18", 21" and 24" W
- Cascade panel style with arc handles
- Drawer configuration:
  – Two 4" drawers
  – One 23" door with adjustable shelf



Shown in 21" width

Above Procedure Cart shown in Storm (802).

See color chart on page 109-110 for available cabinetry finish options.

Step 1: Configuration		List Price
P3	(2) 4" drawers, (1) 23" door with 1 adjustable shelf Slide-out Worksurface, 4" Casters, Base Bumper	
Step 2: Width		
1	18" wide	$2,327.00
2	21" wide	$2,374.00
3	24" wide	$2,496.00
Step 3: Options		
N	None	$0
E	Keyed Lock	$304.00
F	Keyless Lock	$945.00
Step 4: Cabinetry Finish*		
XXX	Solid Color Cabinet Finish (Excludes PVC-Free)	$0
XXX	Woodgrain, Metallic and PVC-free Cabinet Finish	$313.00
Step 5: Countertop Type		
KCT	Kydex® Contour Top	$0
SCT	Soft-Edge Contour Top	$245.00
Step 6: Accessories		

LHHE, RHHE, LHUA, LHDA, RHUA, RHDA and RPCK are PLANT INSTALLED ONLY.

Plant Installed:

LHHE	—	Side Transport Handle, LH mount	$242.00
RHHE	—	Side Transport Handle, RH mount	$242.00
LHUA	—	Side Accessory Rail, LH mount-upper only	$38.00
LHDA	—	Side Accessory Rail, LH mount-dual	$75.00
RHUA	—	Side Accessory Rail, RH mount-upper only	$38.00
RHDA	—	Side Accessory Rail, RH mount-dual	$75.00
RBCK	—	Top Accessory Rack	$267.00

These Accessories below require one or more of LHUA, LHDA, RHUA, RHDA or RBCK to hold them.

Field Installed:

SBL	9A688001	Storage Bins/Hinged Lid	$35.00
MWC	9A689001	Waste Can with Hanging Bracket	$117.00
SWH	9A690001	Sani-Wipe Holder	$46.00
MSC	9A691001	Sharps Cabinet with Hanging Bracket	$129.00
SGH	9A692001	Single Glove Box Holder	$66.00
TGH	9A693001	Three Glove Box Holder	$83.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Mobile Workstations

Choose from numerous configurations that help you comfortably position your system while keeping your focus and eye contact on your patients and clients.

- 26" of adjustment allows for a wide range of ergonomically correct positioning whether seated or standing
- 4" caster base enables easy maneuverability
- 180° of rotation helps maintain eye contact with your patients

6212-001-XXX 6212 Flat Panel PC Workstation $2,105.00

6212 Flat Panel PC Workstation

- Flat panel arm with 100 mm to 75 mm standard mounting locations
- Height adjustment from 23" to 49" from the floor
- 26" W x 23" D worksurface
- Weight capacity: 30 lb

6212 Accessories

Plant Install	Field Install		
BCHD	9A664001	Bar Code Holder VESA Mount	$96.00
BCHL	9A659001	Bar Code Holder-LH	$57.00
BCHR	9A659001	Bar Code Holder-RH	$57.00
BPCH	9A658001	Blood Pressure Cuff Holder	$116.00
CPUB	9A663001	CPU Holder-Back	$373.00
CPUF	9A663001	CPU Holder-Front	$373.00
DBCM	9A653001	Double Column Basket	$161.00
DWLW	9A647001	Drawer with Lock-Work Surf Mnt	$547.00
DWNW	9A646001	Drawer-Work Surf Mnt	$224.00
EPWS	9A651001	Equipment Pole	$193.00
LPDH	9A662001	Laptop Display Holder	$146.00
MPSF	9A648001	Mobile Printer Shelf	$178.00
PMSL	9A655001	AC Power System with Steel Cable Mgmnt-LH	$5,181.00
PMSR	9A655001	AC Power System with Steel Cable Mgmnt-RH	$5,181.00
RBWS	9A650001	Rear Basket	$109.00
SBCB	9A652001	Single Basket-Back	$102.00
SBCF	9A652001	Single Basket-Front	$102.00
SCML	9A668001	Coiled Power Cord with Steel Brkt-LH	$151.00
SCMR	9A668001	Coiled Power Cord with Steel Brkt-RH	$151.00
SHLH	9A654001	Scale Holder-LH	$182.00
SHRH	9A654001	Scale Holder-RH	$182.00
TBDH	9A661001	Tablet Display Holder	$146.00
USCB	9A656001	Utility Shelf	$285.00
VESA	9A660001	VESA Mount Plate	$133.00
VIPL	9A649001	VOIP Work Surface-LH Mount	$165.00
VIPR	9A649002	VOIP Work Surface-RH Mount	$165.00



6212-001-802

See color chart on page 109-110 for available cabinetry finish options.

Mobile Workstations

6215 Compact Workstation

Ideal workstation for smaller, more compact clinics and staff who prefer using a laptop or tablet to chart or monitor patients.

- Three compact, simple designs
- Ample work surface for a mouse and laptop
- Rectangular: 21" D x 26" W
- Compact Rectangular: 17 ½" D x 23 ½" W
- Compact Kidney: 17" D x 25" W
- Weight limit: 10 lb

6215-001-XXX	6215 Rectangular Workstation	$1,560.00
6215-002-XXX	6215 Compact Rectangular Workstation	$1,560.00
6215-003-XXX	6215 Compact Kidney Workstation	$1,560.00



6215-001-802
6215 Rectangular Workstation

6215 Accessories

Plant Install	Field Install		
BCHL	9A659001	Bar Code Holder-LH**	$57.00
BCHR	9A659001	Bar Code Holder-RH**	$57.00
BPCH	9A658001	Blood Pressure Cuff Holder*	$116.00
CPUB	9A663001	CPU Holder-Back**	$373.00
CPUF	9A663001	CPU Holder-Front**	$373.00
DBCM	9A653001	Double Column Basket**	$161.00
DWLW	9A647001	Drawer with Lock-Work Surf Mnt	$547.00
DWNW	9A646001	Drawer-Work Surf Mnt	$224.00
EPWS	9A651001	Equipment Pole*	$193.00
MPSF	9A648001	Mobile Printer Shelf*	$178.00
PMSL	9A655001	AC Power System with Steel Cable Mgmnt-LH*	$5,181.00
PMSR	9A655001	AC Power System with Steel Cable Mgmnt-RH*	$5,181.00
RBWS	9A650001	Rear Basket*	$109.00
SBCB	9A652001	Single Basket-Back**	$102.00
SBCF	9A652001	Single Basket-Front**	$102.00
SCML	9A668001	Coiled Power Cord with Steel Brkt-LH**	$151.00
SCMR	9A668001	Coiled Power Cord with Steel Brkt-RH**	$151.00
SHLH	9A654001	Scale Holder-LH**	$182.00
SHRH	9A654001	Scale Holder-RH**	$182.00
USCB	9A656001	Utility Shelf**	$285.00
VIPL	9A649001	VOIP Work Surface-LH Mount*	$165.00
VIPR	9A649002	VOIP Work Surface-RH Mount*	$165.00



6215-002-459
6215 Compact Rectangular Workstation

* and ** indicate available accessories



6215-003-459
6215 Compact Kidney Workstation

** indicate available accessories

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Wall-Mounted Workstations

This stationary, adjustable-height work surface helps free floor space in your care area. Easy maneuverability allows care teams to comfortably position workstation without losing focus on patients and clients.

6281 Workstation

- Stores 9" off the wall with the tray flipped up
- Pullout mouse tray
- 22" height adjustment
- 19 ½"W x 14" D workstation tray
- Weight capacity: 8 lbs

6281-001	Laptop Wall Mounted Workstation	$1,713.00



6281 Laptop Wall Mounted Workstation

6282 Workstation

- Compact folding design
- Integrated cable management
- Large, single plane worksurface to accommodate a full-sized keyboard and mouse
- 22" height adjustment
- 25" W x 10" D x 2.1" H workstation tray
- Weight capacity: 5-20 lb

6282-001	6282 Workstation	$1,782.00



6282 Workstation

6283 Workstation

- Upper level shelf for additional space
- 22" height adjustment
- 25"W x 10" D workstation tray
- Weight capacity: 35 lb including monitor

6283-001	Heavy Duty Wall Mounted Workstation	$2,395.00



6283 Heavy Duty Wall Mounted Workstation

Accessories

9A593001	Dual Monitor Arm	$140.00
9A588001	20" Extension Arm	$323.00
9A592001	VESA Mount Bar Code Holder	$91.00
9A591001	Track Mount Barcode Holder	$178.00
9A590001	Tamper Proof CPU Holder	$468.00
9A589001	Adjustable CPU Holder	$250.00



Narcotic Cabinets

Synthesis® Cabinetry - Narcotic Cabinets



Stylish Synthesis overhead cabinets can be outfitted with a narcotics safe for the secure storage of controlled substances and other medicines. The Synthesis upper cabinet and narcotics safe are built from 18-gauge steel with sizes ranging from 18"–24" in width and 24"–30" in height to maximize your workspace.

- Narcotic Safe is made from 18-gauge steel.
- Outer upper cabinet frame is made from 18-gauge steel with a ¾-inch thick MDF board front panel door.
- Narcotic Safe equipped with key lock.
- Outer cabinet front panel available with keyed or keyless lock options.
- Contact Midmark Sales for pricing.

Free-Standing or Wall-Mount Narcotic Cabinets



A



B C

Available in three sizes, these cabinets are compliant with DEA guidelines for the secure storage of Schedule III, IV, and V controlled substances when a separate outer door is also used, such as inside a drawer or cabinet within a locked office or in a locked refrigerator/ freezer within a locked office. Heavy duty 20-gauge steel. Beige in color.

- High security pick-resistant tubular lock.
- Four keys per lock included.
- Unique lock sequences—all cabinets are keyed differently.
- Full length stainless steel pinned door hinges prevent pin removal.
- Predrilled holes in the back for mounting on a wall, cabinet or other solid surface (wall mounting hardware included).
- Narcotics cabinet is delivered ready to use (door handle must be customer installed).
- Durable heat-sealed powder coat finish.

190-0200-02	**(A)** Mini Narcotics Safe, Weight: 5 lb, 7"W x 9"H x 6"D	$504.00
190-0200-03	**(B)** Small Narcotics Safe, Powder Coat, Antimicrobial Paint, Weight: 15 lb, 12"W x 16"H x 9"D	$912.00
190-0200-04	**(C)** Large Narcotics Safe, Powder Coat, Weight: 43 lb, 23 ½"W x 29 ½"H x 10 ½"D, Not returnable	$1,201.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Partner with us early.



Building or remodeling can lead to costly mistakes without the right planning. What's the best first step? Collaborating with Midmark design experts ensures that your customer's ideal practice is planned with efficiency in mind, resulting in better workflow, staff satisfaction and improved clinical outcomes.

Let's design better care together—today.

TO LEARN MORE
Call: 1.800.MIDMARK
Visit: midmark.com

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Dentistry Solutions

Offering your patients comprehensive dentistry services promotes overall patient health—and it's good for business. The Midmark portfolio of dental products, clinical training and design and workflow services helps you deliver an exceptional care experience.


midmark
midmark

Dental Delivery Systems

Midmark® Mobile Dental Delivery System

The next-generation Midmark Mobile Dental Delivery System is designed for greater efficiency at the point of care, with integrated features, tools and easy-to-read icons that streamline veterinary workflow.

Its compact design takes up less space than other leading mobile dental systems and can be easily stored under standard-height countertops. This complete solution includes everything you need to deliver comprehensive dental care to your patients.

- Large Tray Space
- Onboard Maintenance Checklist
- System Fits Under Standard Height Countertop (36")
- Storage Drawer on Unit
- Handpiece Bar-mounted Suction Accessory (field installed)
- LED Water-Level Indicator
- Water Bottles on Back of Unit
- Angled Control Panel for Easy Viewing
- High-Speed LED Handpiece(s)
- Easy Access Air Exhaust Valve
- Foot Pedal + Cord Storage
- Integrated Handles Improve Maneuverability
- Market-leading Limited warranty: 5-year System Parts and 2-year Service (excludes handpieces)
- Manufactured in the USA with 75% or more U.S. components
- Compact Size: 17.4"W x 18.6"D x 33.8"H



AH9000-003

Dental Delivery Part Numbers

AH9000-001	LED High-Speed Handpiece, Low-Speed Handpiece, LED Piezo Scaler and 3-way air-water syringe	$12,296.00
AH9000-002	LED High-Speed Swivel Handpiece, Low-Speed Handpiece, LED Piezo Scaler and 3-way air-water syringe	$13,113.00
AH9000-003	Dual LED High-Speed Swivel Handpieces, Low-Speed Handpiece, LED Piezo Scaler and 3-way air-water syringe	$13,558.00
AH9000-005	LED High-Speed Handpiece, Low-Speed Handpiece, LED Piezo Scaler and 3-way-air-water syringe CANADA (ONLY)	$12,296.00

Dental Delivery Accessories

9A697001	Integrated Suction Accessory (In-clinic installation required)	$682.00
002-1814-00	Suction Tip, Wide Opening, White, 25/PK	$14.00
002-1815-00	Suction Tip, Small Opening, Blue, 25/PK	$14.00
065-10005-00	VistaTab™ Waterline Cleaning Tablets, 1 Box	$195.00
9A000001	DentaPure™ 60 Day Straw	$74.00

Extended Warranties*

XX-EL-AH9000-D	Labor Only Plan	$280.00

*Customers can purchase a 1, 2 or 3 year extended warranty. The price listed is price per year. See Extended Warranty Information for details.

GOOD DESIGN

As awarded by the Chicago Athenaeum: Museum of Architecture and Design

What's Included

- High-Speed LED Handpiece (swivel available)
- Low-Speed Handpiece
- Integrated LED Piezo Scaler
- Three-way Air-Water Syringe
- Bur Block
- Sample Pack of Burs
- Handpiece Conditioning Spray
- Prophy Angles
- Quick-Connect Water Bottles
- VistaTab™ Dental Waterline Cleaner Tablets (US only)
- Scaler Accessories
  - – Autoclavable Storage Box
  - – Scaler Tip Wear Guide
  - – Tips (1S, 2, 10P)
  - – Tip Wrenches

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Midmark High-Speed Handpieces

- Smooth, quiet operation at 360,000–400,000 rpms
- Swivel option for improved ergonomics
- Lightweight with ergonomic wide, no-slip grip
- Debris-shield™ bearing shield system minimizes entry of debris into bearing
- 4 port spray for better water coverage and cooling
- Ceramic bearings for lower maintenance, extended life and quiet operation
- Fast cutting power
- 1-Year limited warranty (90 days on chuck)



			Midmark Mobile Dental Delivery System (AH9000 Series)				Midmark 1000 Dental Delivery System (8000 Series)			
			Light Source: LED				Light Source: Halogen			
			-001	-002	-003	-004	-003	-008	-008s	-007s
002-10548-00	**(A)** Standard Head High-Speed Swivel Handpiece, Fiber Optic (Requires Coupler)	$823.00	○	●	●	○	○	○	●	●
002-10768-00	**(B)** LED 6-pin Swivel Coupler Only	$447.00		●	●					
002-1995-00	Fiber Optic 5-hole Swivel Coupler Only	$410.00	○			○	○	○	●	●
002-10547-00	**(C)** Standard Head High-Speed Swivel Handpiece, Fiber Optic with 5-hole Coupler	$1,269.00	○			○	○	○	●	●
002-10549-00	**(D)** Standard Head High-Speed Non-Swivel Handpiece, Fiber Optic	$736.00	●			●	●	●	○	○
002-10022-00	Small Head High-Speed Swivel Handpiece, Fiber Optic (Requires Coupler, for feline + toy breeds)	$823.00	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

002-1432-00	Handpiece Cleaner/Conditioner Each	$46.00
002-10512-00	Turbine and Head Cap Replacement for Standard Head High-Speed Handpiece	$327.00
002-10511-00	Turbine and Head Cap Replacement for Small Head High-Speed Handpiece	$327.00

● Standard with Unit
○ Compatible

Midmark Low-Speed Handpieces

- Ceramic bearings for lower maintenance, extended life and quiet operation
- Integrated swivel helps reduce hand fatigue
- Small and lightweight
- Smooth, quiet operation at 0-5,000 RPM
- Prophy heads slip in and out with easy locking mechanism
- Manufactured in the USA
- 1-year limited warranty

002-10748-00	Low-Speed Swivel Prophy Handpiece	$1,080.00
002-11265-00	Low-Speed Handpiece Motor 0-20,000 RPM (Additional nose cone required: 016-10529-00)	$515.00
016-10529-00	Nose Cone, 1:1, for exotics and advanced procedures (Use with 002-11265-00)	$244.00
002-1432-00	Handpiece Cleaner/Conditioner Spray 7.5 oz	$46.00



Midmark Low-Speed Swivel Handpiece 002-10748-00

Dental Burs + Prophy Angles

Dental Burs*

Meisinger® tungsten carbide instruments provide excellent quality

- Functional precision tooling
- Above-average concentricity
- Made of high-density fine-grain metal
- Round burs are typically used for burring away bone
- Inverted cone is for undercutting and restoration
- Cross Cut burs are for sectioning teeth
- Diamond burs are for smoothing bone and enamel



FG 2 FG 4 FG 6 FG 36 FG 558



FG 558L FG 701 FG 701L 831F-016-FG 869LF-014-FG

Note: shown larger than actual size

Bur Part Numbers Are Below

016-1204-14	Carbide, Round, FG ¼, 5/PK	$13.00
016-1204-00	Carbide, Round, FG 2, 5/PK	$13.00
016-1204-18	Carbide, Round, Surgical Length, FG 2, 5/PK	$23.00
016-1204-01	Carbide, Round, FG 4, 5/PK	$13.00
016-1204-02	Carbide, Round, FG 6, 5/PK	$13.00
016-1204-03	Carbide, Taper Fissure Cross Cut, FG 701, 5/PK	$13.00
016-1204-04	Carbide, Taper Fissure Cross Cut, FG 701L, 5/PK	$23.00
016-1204-05	Carbide, Inverted Cone, FG 36, 5/PK	$13.00
016-1204-06	Carbide, Straight Cross Cut Fissure, FG 558, 5/PK	$13.00
016-1204-07	Carbide, Straight Cross Cut Fissure, FG 558L, 5/PK	$23.00
016-1204-08	Diamond, Torpedo Extra Long, 869LF-014-FG, 1.4 mm, Fine Grit, 5/PK	$68.00
016-1204-09	Diamond, Pointed Football, 831F-016-FG, 1.6 mm, Fine Grit, 5/PK	$68.00
016-10107-00	Midmark Bur Block, 14-Hole, Magnetic	$27.00

***Explore all of the burs Midmark offers, visit midmarkserviceparts.com.** All burs except autoclavable diamond burs should be disposed of after each use.



016-10107-00

Rodent Dental Burs

016-1204-10	Diamond Disc, Medium Grit, #930D	$42.00
016-1204-11	Diamond Bur, Extra Long, 60mm	$18.00
057-1353-00	Diamond Disc Guard for Low-Speed Handpiece	$69.00
057-1354-00	Rodent Bur Guard for Low-speed Handpiece	$69.00
002-1664-00	Rodent Bur Kit for Low-Speed Handpiece	$179.00



Crosstex TWIST™ Prophy Angles

The Crosstex TWIST is a unique, disposable prophy angle that moves in a 90° reciprocating, back-and-forth rotating motion instead of a traditional spinning motion, which reduces hair and whiskers getting caught. This patented design reduces the spatter of prophy paste, saliva, blood and other potentially infectious matter. It also reduces frictional heat while maintaining continuous contact and pressure on the tooth surface.

002-1279-02	Twist Oscillating Prophy Angle, Disposable, 100/box	$93.00



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Satelec® Piezo Handpieces

- Linear vibration mimics hand scaling
- Produces low heat to prevent enamel damage
- Thicker handpiece to help with hand fatigue
- Requires less water to cool tips
- LED option provides excellent lighting in hard to see areas
- Cruise control feature regulates scaling pressure to ensure patient safety



016-1218-00	Piezo Scaler Handpiece, Non-LED (for 8000-003 model only)	$1,343.00
016-1375-00	Piezo Scaler Handpiece, LED	$1,509.00

Acteon® Satelec® Piezo Scaling Tips*

Made from the best alloys, exclusive to Satelec®, using patented procedures.

- Corrosion resistant
- Autoclavable
- Calibration: each tip is individually tested and "tuned" using the latest in ultrasonic calibration techniques
- Spray Control System (SCS): more powerful cavitation, better spray control and perfectly-controlled vibration energy at the end of the instrument
- Color Coding System (CCS tips): inserts are color coded to show their recommended power range



No. 1 No. 2 No. 10P



No. 10Z No. H3 No. 1S

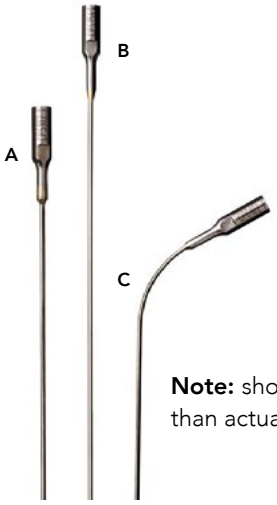
Scaling Tip Part Numbers Are Below

016-1203-00	Tip #1, Universal, Supra-Gingival Scaling	$170.00
016-1203-03	Tip #2, Beavertail, Volumnious Calculus	$170.00
016-1203-04	Tip #10P, Fine tip, Shallow Pockets	$170.00
016-1203-01	Tip #10Z, Subgingival Scaling, Medium Pockets	$205.00
016-1203-02	Tip #H3, Universal Micro Curette, Periodontal Debridement	$210.00
016-1203-13	Tip #1S, Universal Slim, Supra and Sub-gingival Scaling	$199.00
016-1718-01	Scaler Tip Wrench	$83.00

***For a complete listing of tips available for the Acteon® Satelec® Scaler visit midmarkserviceparts.com.**

Acteon® Satelec Piezo Urolithiasis Probes

Use ultrasonics to quickly and efficiently break up stones located in the urethra. Urolithiasis probes are compatible with the Satelec® ultrasonic scalers used in the Midmark dental delivery systems and are connected to the scaler handpiece in the same way as scaling tips.



Note: shown larger than actual size

016-1203-05	**(A)** Tip #F00256, Urolithiasis Probe, Dog, Short, 102mm	$164.00
016-1203-07	**(B)** Tip #F00258, Urolithiasis Probe, Dog, Long, 156mm	$164.00
016-1203-06	**(C)** Tip #F00257, Urolithiasis Probe, Cat, Curved	$164.00
002-1238-00	Kit, 3 Veterinary Urolithiasis Probes, Dog, short/Dog, long/Cat	$421.00

Midmark® Digital Dental Radiography Systems

Midmark Complete Digital Dental Radiography Systems

Improve clinic efficiency with a combined Midmark DC generator and Midmark Bite-Resistant or standard DR sensor. The sensor plugs directly into the X-ray through the integrated USB and stores directly on the arm to help prevent it from being damaged or misplaced.



Complete with Bite-Resistant DR Sensor

Midmark Complete Imaging System with Bite-Resistant DR Sensor

DCVM-G0X/H/S4/L	Midmark Mobile Complete, Handswitch, Size #2 Bite-Resistant Sensor, Laptop, Tray	$23,429.00
DCVM-G0X/H/S4	Midmark Mobile Complete, Handswitch, Size #2 Bite-Resistant Sensor	$22,236.00
DCV5-G2X/H/S4	Midmark Complete, 56" 2 Stud, Handswitch, #2 Bite-Resistant Sensor	$21,705.00
DCV6-G2X/H/S4	Midmark Complete, 66" 2 Stud, Handswitch, #2 Bite-Resistant Sensor	$21,705.00
DCV7-G2X/H/S4	Midmark Complete, 76" 2 Stud, Handswitch, #2 Bite-Resistant Sensor	$21,705.00
DCV8-G2X/H/S4	Midmark Complete, 82" 2 Stud, Handswitch, #2 Bite-Resistant Sensor	$21,705.00



Complete with DR Sensor

Midmark Complete Imaging Systems with DR Sensor

DCVM-G0X/H/S2/L	Midmark Complete Mobile, Handswitch, Size#2 DR Sensor, Laptop, Tray	$20,878.00
DCVM-G0X/H/S2	Midmark Complete Mobile, Handswitch, Size#2 DR Sensor	$19,686.00
DCV5-G2X/H/S2	Midmark Complete, 56", 2 Stud, Handswitch, Size#2 DR Sensor	$19,084.00
DCV6-G2X/H/S2	Midmark Complete, 66", 2 Stud, Handswitch, Size#2 DR Sensor	$19,084.00
DCV7-G2X/H/S2	Midmark Complete, 76", 2 Stud, Handswitch, Size#2 DR Sensor	$19,084.00
DCV8-G2X/H/S2	Midmark Complete, 82", 2 Stud, Handswitch, Size#2 DR Sensor	$19,202.00



Mobile Complete with Bite-Resistant DR Sensor and Laptop/Tray

Imaging Accessories

ASVS-00/L	Laptop	$2,135.00
ASAM-GT	Laptop Tray for Mobile X-ray	$586.00
ASAW-GT	Laptop Tray, Wall/Chase Mounted	$586.00

View the warranty information pages for limited warranty and extended warranty details.

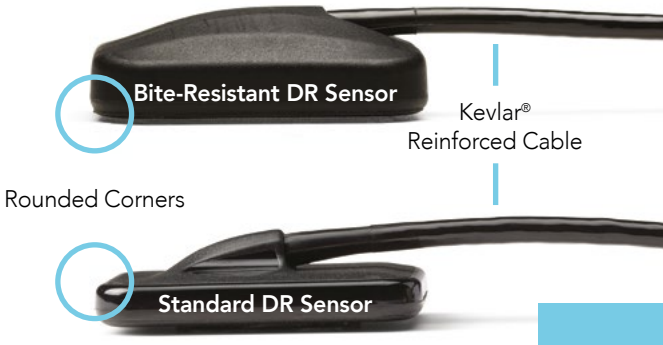
For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Midmark Digital Radiography Sensors

Designed specifically for the unique needs of the veterinary market

The Midmark digital sensors are designed to deliver the soft-tissue visualization plus crown and root definition that you need to ensure you are providing your patients with superior dental care

- Offers remarkable image resolution with more pixels per area (pixel size of 14 µm)
- Delivers exceptional high-quality images, even at low-dose radiation
- Imparts a protective plate between the housing and imaging components, further enhancing durability
- Uses Kevlar® reinforced cable for reliability and a water-tight connection to promote asepsis
- Embedded with calibration files to simplify integration and workflow
- Includes imaging software plus clinical and technical support



Midmark Bite-Resistant DR Sensors

Midmark Bite-Resistant sensors combine a unique geometric sensor housing design and exceptional image quality to provide clear, crisp radiographs with remarkable resistance to bite damage—**FOUR TIMES stronger than our standard sensor**.

- Provides patented geometric design for improved bite-resistance
- Species Recommendation: Canine or Feline

XSVS-08	BR Sensor, Size #2, 3 M Cable (for connection through a laptop/computer)	$14,378.00
XSVS-08/L	BR Sensor, Size #2, 3 M Cable with Laptop	$15,927.00
XSVN-08	BR Sensor, Size #2, 1.1 M Cable (for connection through the Midmark DC Generator)	$14,378.00



Midmark Bite-Resistant DR Sensor, Size 2

Midmark DR Sensors

Species Recommendation: Feline, Toy Breeds or Exotics

XSVS-06	DR Sensor, Size #2, 3 M Cable (for connection through a laptop/computer)	$11,815.00
XSVS-06/L	DR Sensor, Size #2, 3 M Cable with Laptop	$13,363.00
XSVN-06	DR Sensor, Size #2, 1.1 M Cable (for connection through the Midmark DC Generator)	$11,815.00



Midmark DR Sensor, Size 2

Mouth Props and Sheaths

9A000002-002	FlexiProp, mouth prop, small, 2/PK	$17.00
9A000002-003	FlexiProp, mouth prop, medium, 2/PK	$17.00
9A000002-004	FlexiProp, mouth prop, large, 2/PK	$17.00
500-433	Sanitary Sheaths, 500/PK BR/DR Sensor Size 2	$244.00



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Midmark® Digital Dental Radiography Systems

Midmark DC Generator

The Midmark DC Generator offers exceptional stability, coupled with its proprietary braking mechanism in the horizontal and articulating arm. The Midmark DC is a high-frequency, veterinary-specific dental radiography system designed to meet the digital imaging needs of animal care providers.

- Exceptional image quality with digital sensors
- Compatible with phosphor plates and film
- 0.4 mm focal spot; 60, 65 or 70 kV; 4, 5, 6 or 7 mA
- Easy-to-read LCD display
- Unique settings menu with 30 pre-programmed techniques and patient-type selections
- Tube head positioning handle; and control panel that can be mounted in a separate location.
- 56", 66", 76" and 82" or mobile systems available
- Two-year limited warranty



Model DCV5-G2X/H

Wall Mounted DC Generators

DCV5-G2X/H	56" Integrated Arm	$6,952.00
DCV6-G2X/H	66", Integrated Arm	$6,952.00
DCV7-G2X/H	76", Integrated Arm	$6,952.00
DCV8-G2X/H	82", Integrated Arm	$7,071.00
ASAW-GT	Laptop Tray for Wall-mount X-ray	$586.00

Mobile DC Generators

DCVM-G0X/H	Mobile, Integrated Arm	$8,788.00
ASAM-GT	Laptop Tray for Mobile X-ray	$586.00
ASAM-GT/L	Laptop with Imaging Software and Laptop Tray	$2,486.00
002-11260-00	Handswitch (comes with all units)	$137.00

Extended Warranties

XX-EP-DC-D	Parts Only Plan	$325.00
XX-EPL-DC-D	Parts and Labor Plan	$485.00

*Customers can purchase a 1, 2 or 3 year extended warranty. The price listed is price per year. See Extended Warranty Information for details.



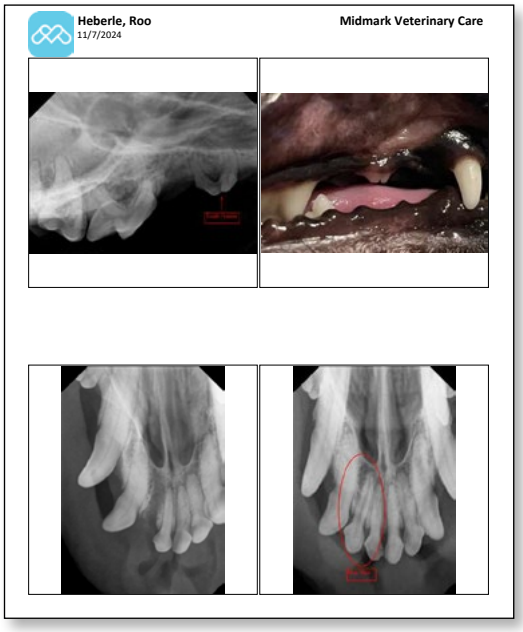
Model DCVM-G0X/H

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Dental Radiography Software

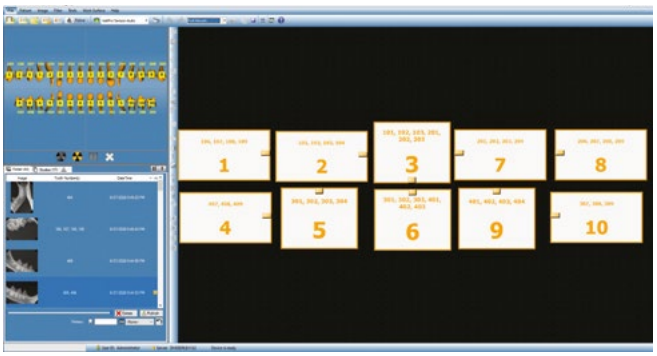
Midmark radiography solutions feature proprietary Midmark® Imaging Software that is easy to learn and use. Whether you want to acquire, enhance or store images, our intuitive software includes canine and feline tooth templates organized using the Triadan System. The software is also DICOM compliant and seamlessly integrates with practice management systems and PACS servers.

- Ongoing support and lifetime upgrades
- Exceptional image quality
- Easy to learn interface
- Simplified image acquisition
- Customizable templates
- Native DICOM format
- User-friendly image-enhancing tools
- Interfaces with practice management software
- Print custom take home reports
- Email option from work surface
- Modality worklist compatibility

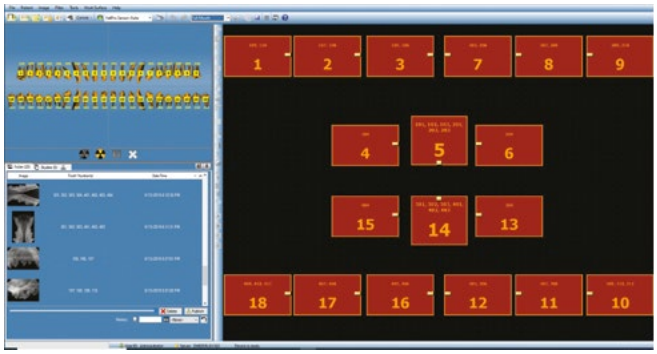


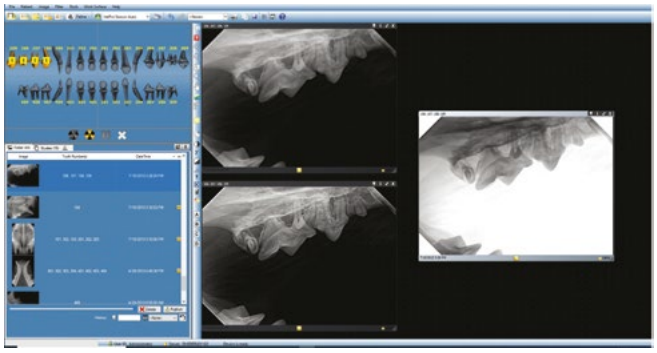
Canine Patient Report

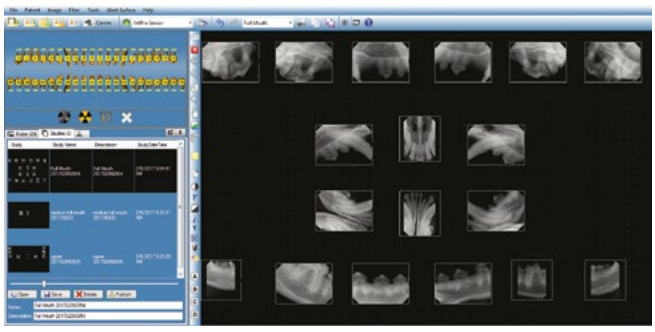
Feline

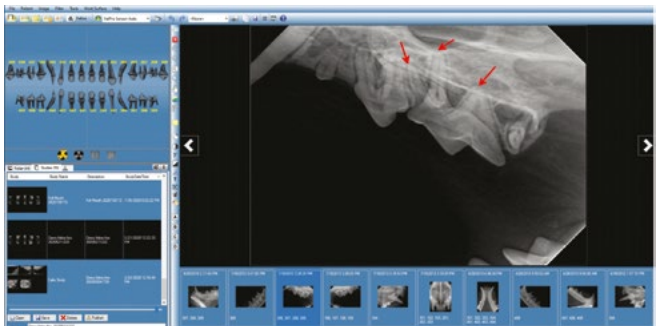


Canine









Grooming

Support every stage of the grooming process with equipment that helps you work efficiently and comfortably. From height-adjustable tables to versatile tubs and drying solutions, our grooming equipment is built for durability, safety and ease of use—because when pets are in your care, every detail counts.



Anatomy Of A Grooming Table



01 Proprietary polyurethane coated tabletop helps prevent slipping

02 Extra durable frame

03 Durable Class A color powder coating

04 Foot pedal works from both sides

05 Silicone ball protects pets and floor

06 Support bracket attaches to the frame for added strength and durability

07 Grooming arm included. Five locking positions. Pivots 180°

08 Exceptionally strong grooming arm made of 1", 11-gauge stainless steel

MET / UL CERTIFIED TABLE!



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Grooming Tables

Big Top™ Grooming Table

Designed with an oversized tabletop and enhanced ergonomic features, the Big Top Grooming Table allows you to lift your clients on a secure, coated tabletop. The pivoting grooming arm is highly adjustable, enabling you to work more comfortably.

Tables are designed for animal use only.

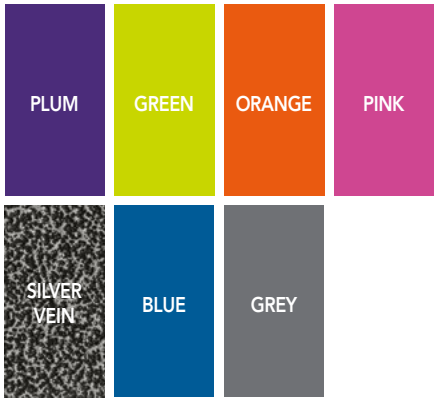
- Pivoting grooming arm travels 180° around the end of the table. The arm locks into five positions horizontally, any position between 22" and 39" vertically and the loop hook has six position choices.
- Proprietary polyurethane coated tabletop provides a secure and comfortable surface for the pet. Plus, it's durable and easy-to-clean.
- Smooth and quiet lifting system can be operated from both sides of the table.
- Silicone ball at end of arm protects pets and prevents floor damage.
- Other features include: leveling legs; powder coated heavy-gauge steel construction; actuator lifts up to 200 lb from 20" to 41" high and new, super-sized 48"L x 26"W tabletop.
- This table is MET / UL certified.



Big Top Grooming Table Part Numbers

903-3220-53	Electric Lift, Plum	$2,454.00
903-3220-55	Electric Lift, Green	$2,454.00
903-3220-57	Electric Lift, Orange	$2,454.00
903-3220-59	Electric Lift, Pink	$2,454.00
903-3220-61	Electric Lift, Silver Vein	$2,454.00
903-3220-63	Electric Lift, Blue	$2,454.00
903-3220-77	Electric Lift, Grey	$2,454.00
903-3220-65	Hydraulic Lift, Plum	$2,263.00
903-3220-66	Hydraulic Lift, Green	$2,263.00
903-3220-67	Hydraulic Lift, Orange	$2,263.00
903-3220-68	Hydraulic Lift, Pink	$2,263.00
903-3220-69	Hydraulic Lift, Silver Vein	$2,263.00
903-3220-70	Hydraulic Lift, Blue	$2,263.00
903-3220-74	Hydraulic, Grey	$2,263.00

Colors Available



Grooming Tables

Elite Grooming Table

Designed with enhanced ergonomic features, the Elite Grooming Tables allows you to more easily lift your clients on a secure, coated tabletop. The pivoting grooming arm is highly adjustable, enabling you to work more comfortably.

Tables are designed for animal use only.

- Pivoting grooming arm travels 180° around the end of the table.
- The arm locks into five positions horizontally, any position between 22" and 39" vertically. The loop hook has six position choices. All features allow the groomer to operate the table efficiently and comfortably.
- Proprietary polyurethane coated tabletop provides a secure and comfortable surface for the pet. Plus, it's durable and easier to clean.
- You can operate our smooth and quiet lifting system from both sides of the table.
- Bright color lasts because of the powder coated, heavy-gauge steel construction.
- Silicone ball at end of grooming arm protects pets and prevents floor damage.
- The actuator lifts up to 200 lb from 20" to 41" high.
- Large 26"W x 42.44"L tabletop.
- This table is MET/ UL Certified.



903-3220-42

Elite Grooming Table Part Numbers

903-3220-19	Electric Lift, Plum	$2,225.00
903-3220-20	Electric Lift, Green	$2,225.00
903-3220-21	Electric Lift, Orange	$2,225.00
903-3220-22	Electric Lift, Pink	$2,225.00
903-3220-10	Electric Lift, Silver Vein	$2,225.00
903-3220-42	Electric Lift, Blue	$2,225.00
903-3220-75	Electric Lift, Grey	$2,225.00
903-3220-36	Hydraulic Lift, Plum	$2,159.00
903-3220-37	Hydraulic Lift, Green	$2,159.00
903-3220-38	Hydraulic Lift, Orange	$2,159.00
903-3220-39	Hydraulic Lift, Pink	$2,159.00
903-3220-11	Hydraulic Lift, Silver Vein	$2,159.00
903-3220-44	Hydraulic Lift, Blue	$2,159.00
903-3220-73	Hydraulic Lift, Grey	$2,159.00

Colors Available



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Economy Grooming Table

The Economy Grooming Table is an affordable piece of grooming equipment featuring a durable, textured top and a quiet, dependable hydraulic lift. Add an optional grooming arm, and you are in business.

The Economy Grooming Table provides the same key features you love in Midmark tables, including a large table surface and an ergonomically-designed tabletop that protects your hips and hands and provides a durable lift.

- Efficient hydraulic lift works in a scissors-lift fashion.
- The durable tabletop features a large working surface that holds the pet and your smaller equipment.
- You can add an optional Economy Grooming Arm.
- All features allow the groomer to operate the table efficiently and comfortably.
- Proprietary polyurethane coated tabletop provides a secure and comfortable surface for the pet. Plus, it's durable and easy to sanitize.
- Clean white finish lasts because of the powder coated, heavy–gauge steel construction.
- Grooming Arm not included, sold separately.



Economy Grooming Table Part Numbers

903-3230-00	Economy Grooming Table, White	$1,535.00
803-3221-08	Economy Grooming Arm	$662.00

Note: Optional Economy Grooming Arm attaches to the rear of the table frame in a fixed location.

Use of non-Midmark after market accessories is not recommended and could void limited warranty.

All Purpose Tables

All-Purpose tables provide a great workspace for everything from drying the pet to applying the final nail polish and bows.

Delivering durable construction and a budget-friendly price, it could become your go-to table for last-minute prep.

- Beauty meets durability in this versatile table.
- The durable black tabletop features a large working surface that holds the pet and your smaller equipment.
- Proprietary polyurethane coated tabletop provides a secure and comfortable surface for the pet.
- Rounded corners are gentler on your hips.
- All features allow the groomer to work at the table efficiently and comfortably.
- Bottom bar area can be equipped with a basket or tub to hold items.
- Clean color lasts because of the powder coated, heavy-gauge steel construction.
- Table Overall Size is 42.125"W x 34.063" to 35.563"H x 26.125"D. (The legs adjust for floor imperfections.)



903-4227-00	White All-Purpose Table	$916.00

Supply Caddy

This single-opening supply caddy keeps needed supplies within easy reach.

- Constructed of durable polypropylene.
- Provides a convenient, accessible place for you to place supplies, tools and other items.
- Available in Black or Blue.



041-0017-61	Blue Supply Caddy with Plastic Bar Mount	$55.00
041-0017-62	Blue Supply Caddy with Table Mount	$108.00
041-0017-20	Black Supply Caddy with Table Mount	$108.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.



Grooming Tubs

Elite Grooming Tub

The Elite Grooming Tub is packed with features like slip-resistant steps that enable larger grooming clients to enter and exit the tub without heavy lifting on your part. The tub's durable construction features a 1" square tube frame that provides added strength to the one-piece backsplash. Made of stainless steel, the tub remains stable whether it is free-standing or placed against a wall, while adjustable feet allow you to place the tub on almost any surface.

- Constructed with radiused corners along all the corners of the tub.
- 45° angles on the front edges add an element of safety and aesthetic appeal.
- Steps slide in and slide out with the touch of your foot, allowing you to keep your hands free and limit bending.
- Slip-resistant tread on steps.
- Adjust the tub floor to the higher rails when bathing small dogs. This will help create a more ergonomic workspace.
- Door is completely removable and features the hinges that are used on our cages.
- Door latch is easy to use and constructed of the same long lasting material as our hinges.
- Sliding restraint ring design allows dogs to be turned around in the tub without detaching the safety lead.
- Removable Supply Caddy comes with 2 plugs to close unused mounting holes.
- **Includes:** Supply Caddy, 2 PVC coated tub floor panels, and restraint ring.
- Hair Trap, Drain Insert and plumbing fixtures sold separately.
- 55 ¼"W x 60"H x 24"D

904-0702-40	Elite Grooming Tub, Left Hand Door, Right Hand Drain	$6,870.00
904-0702-41	Elite Grooming Tub, Right Hand Door, Left Hand Drain	$6,870.00



OUR MOST POPULAR GROOMING TUB



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Classic Grooming Tub



This basic grooming tub is filled with features. Durability comes standard with a sturdy tube frame construction strengthening the one-piece backsplash. Adjustable feet make it durable whether it is freestanding or placed against a wall.

- Constructed with radiused corners along all the corners of the tub.
- 45° angles on the front edges add safety and aesthetic appeal.
- Move the included PVC coated tub floors onto the rails to raise the grooming platform and help reduce strain on your back.
- Sliding restraint ring design allows you to turn dogs around without detaching the safety lead.
- Use the Supply Caddy or remove it, using the two provided plugs.
- **Includes:** Supply Caddy, 2 PVC coated tub floor panels and restraint rings.
- 60"H x 55 ¼"W x 24"D
- Hair Trap, Drain Insert and plumbing fixtures sold separately.

904-0702-35	Classic Grooming Tub, Left Hand Drain	$4,710.00
904-0702-34	Classic Grooming Tub, Right Hand Drain	$4,710.00

Elite Grooming Shower



The Elite Grooming Shower simplifies animal bathing while providing a durable, safe bathing space. Stainless steel tube frame construction with a one-piece backsplash and adjustable feet enhances the shower's strength, whether it is free-standing in your grooming area or placed against a wall.

- Constructed of durable Stainless steel and crafted with radiused corners along all the corners of the shower.
- 45° angles on the front edges add safety and aesthetic appeal.
- Sliding restraint ring design allows you to turn dogs around without detaching the safety lead.
- Use the Supply Caddy or remove it, using the two provided plugs.
- **Includes:** Supply Caddy, 2 PVC coated floor panels, and restraint rings.
- 56"W x 50 ½"H x 24 ½"D
- Hair Trap, Drain Insert and plumbing fixtures sold separately.

904-0702-32	Elite Grooming Shower, Right Hand Drain	$5,157.00
904-0702-33	Elite Grooming Shower, Left Hand Drain	$5,157.00

Grooming Tubs

Small Animal Bathing Tub

The Small Animal Bathing Tub is ideal for bathing smaller animals. It is designed to promote proper ergonomics and comes with a stainless steel grill that allows pets to be positioned for better reach. Additionally, the tub has a high backsplash that helps keep water in. A convenient supply caddy keeps necessary items within easy reach.



- This sturdy tub is constructed from 18-gauge stainless steel and strengthened with a tubular frame.
- Adjust the height of the stainless steel tubular legs with new stainless steel triangular feet that feature two mounting holes to secure the tub to the floor.
- The triangular feet allow you to mount the tub directly against the wall or corner.
- The grill sits 4" off the tub floor.
- Backsplash is 30"W x 27"H from the bottom of the tub. Left and right side splashes are 24"L x 27"H.
- Stainless steel Tie-Down Ring mounted on backsplash.
- Mounting holes centered on the backsplash and side splashes on 8" centers for optional plumbing fixture with sprayer handle and Supply Caddy.
- **Includes:** Stainless Steel Supply Caddy, 4"H stainless steel grill floor and plugs for mounting holes not in use.
- 52"H x 30"W x 24"L. Tub is 11" deep and the lip of the tub is 36" (counter-height) from the floor.
- Hair Trap, Drain Insert and plumbing fixtures sold separately.

904-0752-30	Small Animal Bathing Tub	$4,290.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Grooming Accessories

Wall Mount Faucet, Stainless Steel Hose



- 12" swing-away nozzle and self-closing spray head
- Flexible, 96" Stainless steel hose extends for easy cleaning of those hard to reach areas
- Wall mount hanger hook holds hose and spray head when not in use
- Does not include Backflow Preventer

804-0006-82	Stainless Steel Hose	12 lb	$1,282.00

Wall Mount Faucet, Blue Coil Hose



- Lightweight spray head helps reduce fatigue when bathing pets
- Flexible hose extends for cleaning hard to reach areas
- Wall mount hanger hook holds hose and spray head when not in use

804-0139-00	Blue Coil Hose	8 lb	$856.00

Backflow Preventer and ³/₈" Vacuum Breaker



- ⅜" diameter IPS male inlet and female outlet
- Double-check assembly is designed to prevent backflow
- 2 ⅜" length from top to bottom
- **This is a replacement part for 804-0139-00 Wall Mount Faucet, Blue Coil Hose**

804-0006-56	Backflow Preventer and ⅜" Vacuum Breaker	8 oz	$246.00

Sink Drain Kit with Strainer Basket



- 3 ½" in diameter
- Recessed sink drain kit for tub tables
- Comes with strainer basket

804-0008-25	Sink Drain Kit and Strainer Basket	0.625 in	$70.00

Hair Trap



- Removable plastic filtering system
- Intercept the fur before it clogs your plumbing

704-0702-26	Hair Trap	3 lb	$397.00

Grooming Accessories

PVC Coated Tub Floors





Our coated tub floors provide sure footing for pets while bathing or dipping. The notched floor piece features easy drain access.

- Designed to be used in our Elite Grooming Shower or Tub and Classic Grooming Tub. Use two pieces per tub or shower—one solid and one with a notch. **Note:** The products listed above come standard with this set of floors.
- Floor is coated with approximately 1/8" thick non-toxic PVC coating, which is approved for animal use.
- Sturdy frame and 3 ¾" legs with a heavy-gauge perforated sheet steel.
- Openings are approximately 3/8" diameter after PVC coating.

317-0098-57	30"L Grill Tub Floor Piece, Solid	$207.00
317-0098-58	30"L Grill Tub Floor Piece, with Notch	$269.00

Anti-Fatigue Mat



Thick anti-fatigue mat to help minimize leg and back discomfort common after long hours of grooming.

- Constructed of dual-density, closed-cell foam that distributes your weight without feeling "unstable."
- Gives your muscles a rest as they adjust to the flexibility of the mat, promoting circulation.
- Mats are ½" thick with tapered and rolled edges.
- Embossed pebble surface with a black color. Cleans easily with soap and water.

803-0100-05	48"W x 24"L Mat	5 lb	$191.00
803-0100-07	36"W x 24"L Mat	7 lb	$147.00

Rear Grooming Arm



The Rear Grooming Arm provides an additional position to secure the pet during grooming.

- Arm made out of 1", 11-gauge Stainless steel.
- 1" square tube holds up when other arms collapse under pressure.

803-3221-00	Elite Grooming Arm, Rear	6 lb	$662.00
803-3221-08	Big Top Grooming Arm, Rear	6 lb	$673.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Dryer Cages

Patented heat-free Dryer Cages provide a safe and professional grooming experience with heat-free drying. Equipped with high-volume fans, they create a fluffy finish that will make the pups in your care look and feel fabulous.

- Two high-volume fans placed on opposite ends of the assembly create turbulence, which lifts and dries the pet's coat while removing the loose undercoat.
- Fan guards help protect paws from fan blades, and multi-speed settings let you choose airflow speed.
- All fans are UL listed and feature OSHA compliant guards.
- Rounded corners prevent bacterial buildup, supporting a healthier environment for animals and staff.
- Fluid-retaining lip helps limit leakage.
- Removable PVC coated floors included.
- Wide doors facilitate easier animal entrance and exit.
- **Double unit** includes a mobile double large dryer cage on the bottom with another double large dryer cage on the top.
- A removable cage divider gives you the option of drying two smaller animals at one time.
- **Double unit, dryer cage with holding cages** is equipped with stacking plastic cages that can be used as holding areas, leaving you free to dry the next animal.
- Locking caster base provides instant portability.
- Single Unit is 48" x 36". Double Unit is two 48" x 36" cages stacked. Double unit, dryer cage with holding cages is one 48" x 36" cage with two smaller holding cages stacked above. Each cage compartment is a one-piece mold of high-density polyethylene with a $^{3}/_{16}$" thick wall. 25 ½"H x 44 ¼"W x 28"D. Maximum total air volume is 3,560 CFM. Requires 120V AC, 1.4 AMPS per fan.

926-4836-01	Single Unit, Dryer Cage	$4,017.00
926-2000-02	Double Unit, Dryer Cage	$7,796.00
926-3000-03	Double Unit, Dryer Cage with holding cages	$5,603.00



926-4836-01



926-2000-02



926-3000-03

Instrument Processing

Midmark instrument processing solutions are designed to support a more efficient, standardized workflow, optimizing your supply of available sterile instruments.


midmark
Wrapped
270°F 4m
Wrapped
275°F 3m
Delicate
250°F 30m
Sterilizer 1234567 07/09/2024, 01:25 PM 5,213 Cycles
midmark

Instrument Processing

Next Generation Midmark® Steam Sterilizers

Improve workflow and get your team back to the work they love with intuitive sterilizer technology. Midmark Steam Sterilizers are designed for durability, workflow and efficiency.

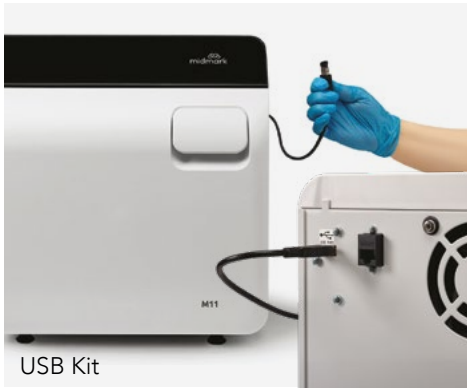
- User-friendly interface
- Fingerprint-resistant 5" touchscreen
- Preset and custom cycle options
- Device reminders and notifications



Next Generation Midmark M11® Steam Sterilizer

- Automatic door
- Chamber size: 11" x 18"
- Sterilizer weight: 99 lb (44.9 kg)
- Shipping weight: 131 lb (59.4 kg)
- Includes 6-slot pouch rack and 16 oz. bottle of SpeedClean
- ASME certified*

M11-053	Midmark M11 Steam Sterilizer 115V (USA)	$9,312.00
M11-051	Midmark M11 Steam Sterilizer 230V (USA)	$9,312.00



USB Kit

Next Generation Midmark M9® Steam Sterilizer

- Automatic door
- Chamber size: 9" x 15"
- Sterilizer weight: 82 lb (37.2 kg)
- Shipping weight: 92 lb (41.7 kg)
- Includes 5-slot pouch rack and 16 oz. bottle of SpeedClean
- ASME certified*

M9-053	Midmark M9 Steam Sterilizer 115V (USA)	$8,122.00



Note: This product has limited availability outside of the US. For confirmation, please contact Midmark Customer Experience.

*ASME Section VIII Division 1. See **midmark.com** for details.

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Midmark Sterilizer Accessories (-05X Series)

Accessories



Cool Hand Tool



Vertical Cassette Rack, M11-05X



SpeedClean



Autofill 115V



VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain System

Next Generation Sterilizer Accessories

9A307001	Cool Hand Tool (Tray and Cassette Removal Tool)	$45.00
9A703001	Vertical Cassette Rack, M11-05X	$151.00
002-0396-00	SpeedClean (One 16 oz bottle)	$33.00
002-0396-05	One Case SpeedClean (Twelve 16 oz bottles)	$163.00
9A694001	Autofill 115V	$432.00
9A694002	Autofill 230V	$432.00
9A586002	VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain System	$1,441.00
9A586007	VistaCool™ Adapter	$175.00

Extended Warranties*

XX-EP-M11-D	Parts Only Plan	$310.00
XX -EPL-M11-D	Parts and Labor Plan	$465.00
XX-EP-M9-D	Parts Only Plan	$310.00
XX-EPL-M9-D	Parts and Labor Plan	$465.00

*Customers can purchase a 1, 2 or 3 year extended warranty. The price listed is price per year. See Extended Warranty Information for details.

midmark®
Designing better care.

Optimize Instrument Processing



2025 R&D 100 FINALIST

The next generation Midmark® Steam Sterilizers are designed to make instrument processing as easy and automated as possible.

Featuring a user-friendly interface, on-screen guidance, and step-by-step instructions, these sterilizers can help improve efficiency and safety with a standardized process.

- Intuitive User Interface
- Durable Design
- Streamlined Workflow
- Robust Cycle Options
- Two Sizes to Fit Your Needs

midmark.com
1.800.MIDMARK

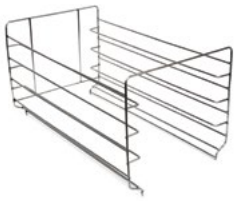
For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Midmark Sterilizer Accessories (-04X Series)

	Pouch Rack	Cool Hand Tool	External Condensing Tank	Printer	Deep Tray	Horizontal Cassette Rack	Vertical Cassette Rack
M9®	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X	X
M11®	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Sterilizer Racks

9A215001	M11® Horizontal Cassette Rack, Holds Four Large and Four Small Cassettes	$230.00
9A215002	M11® Vertical Cassette Rack, Holds Four Large and Four Small Cassettes	$230.00



Horizontal Cassette Rack
15.2"L x 8.6"W x 8"H



C: Vertical Cassette Rack
15 ½"L x 9 ¼"W x 8 ¾"H

Sterilizer Accessories

9A307001	Cool Hand Tool (Tray and Cassette Removal Tool)	$45.00
9A599001	M11®/M9® Thermal Printer	$757.00
002-0396-00	SpeedClean (One 16 oz. bottle)	$33.00
002-0396-05	One Case SpeedClean (Twelve 16 oz. bottles)	$163.00
9A682001	Sterilizer Data Logger	$1,079.00
002-10502-00	Data Logger USB Device	$54.00



Cool Hand Tool 8.5"L



Sterilizer Data Logger



M11®/M9® Thermal Printer



Data Logger
USB Device

Extended Warranties*

XX-EP-M11-D	Parts Only Plan	$310.00
XX -EPL-M11-D	Parts and Labor Plan	$465.00
XX-EP-M9-D	Parts Only Plan	$310.00
XX-EPL-M9-D	Parts and Labor Plan	$465.00

*Customers can purchase a 1, 2 or 3 year extended warranty. The price listed is price per year. See Extended Warranty Information for details.



SpeedClean 8"H

Instrument Processing

QuickClean® Ultrasonic Cleaners

Providing powerful cleaning and consistent results, QuickClean® Ultrasonic Cleaners are an ideal solution for your animal hospital. Cutting-edge technology and streamlined controls help you efficiently and safely process instruments, reducing the time and effort needed for cleaning.

- Simple to operate
- Digital LCD control panel
- Preset cycles and fluid-level sensor
- Three tabletop and two recessed models
- Frequency-leap technology helps ensure consistent cleaning
- Full-size safety basket
- 3-year limited warranty



QC1-01	QuickClean® 1.2 Gal Tabletop	$1,482.00
QC3-01	QuickClean® 3.3 Gal Tabletop	$2,544.00
QC3R-01	QuickClean® 3.3 Gal Recessed	$2,867.00
QC6-01	QuickClean® 6.6 Gal Tabletop	$3,900.00
QC6R-01	QuickClean® 6.6 Gal Recessed	$4,161.00
002-10007-00	QC1 Repl. Safety Basket	$114.00
002-10008-00	QC3/QC3R Repl. Safety Basket	$179.00
002-10009-00	QC6/QC6R Repl. Safety Basket	$255.00
9A612001	QC1 Beaker Accessory Kit	$195.00
9A613001	QC3/QC3R Beaker Accessory Kit	$261.00
9A614001	QC6/QC6R Beaker Accessory Kit	$334.00



9A296001	Midmark General Purpose Cleaner (32 oz)	$85.00
9A297001	Midmark Tartar and Stain Remover (32 oz)	$85.00
9A298001	Midmark Enzymatic Cleaner (32 oz)	$85.00

SPECIFICATIONS	QC1-01	QC3-01	QC6-01
Capacity	1.2 Gal/4.5 L	3.3 Gal/12.5 L	6.6 Gal/25 L
Overall Length	13.5" (34.5 cm)	14.7" (37.5 cm)	21.6" (55 cm)
Overall Width	10.2" (26 cm)	16.5" (42 cm)	16.5" (42 cm)
Overall Height	10.4" (26.5 cm)	10.4" (26.5 cm)	14.3" (36.5 cm)
Tank Size	11.8" L x 5.9" W x 5.9" H (30 x 15 x 15 cm)	13" L x 11.8" W x 5.9" H (33 x 30 x 15 cm)	19.9" L x 11.8" W x 7.8" H (50.5 x 30 x 20 cm)
Recessed Unit Cut Out Size	N/A	15.55" x 14.37" (39.5 x 36.5 cm)	22.48" x 14.37" (57.1 x 36.5 cm)
Tabletop Unit Weight	12.7 lb (5.76 kg)	18.6 lb (8.42 kg)	29.6 lb (13.44 kg)
Tabletop Shipping Weight	14.6 lb (6.64 kg)	20.9 lb (9.50 kg)	32.6 lb (14.78 kg)
Recessed Unit Weight	N/A	22.3" lb (10.10 kg)	32.9 lb (14.92 kg)
Recessed Unit Shipping Weight	N/A	24.6 lb (11.18 kg)	35.8 lb (16.62 kg)
Electrical Requirements	Input: 115VAC +/- 10%, 60 Hz, 110W, 1.0A Output: 100W	Input: 115V +/- 10%, 60 Hz, 210W, 1.8A Output: 200W	Input: 115VAC +/- 10%, 60 Hz, 410W, 3.6A Output: 400W

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Instrument Processing Workflow

Follow established instrument processing best practices, outlined here, to create a smooth workflow from dirty to clean that will help contain contamination and maximize the efficiency of your instrument cleaning and sterilization process. For more information on our Synthesis Cabinetry, see pages 101-126.



Now available: the new Midmark Academy Course.

RETHINKING INFECTION CONTROL: The Role of Instrument Processing

STEP 1
Receiving + Cleaning: Reusable instruments, supplies and equipment should be received, cleaned and disinfected in one section of the processing environment. Remember to clean handpieces on both the outside and inside.*

**To ensure best practices, make sure to remove gross soil at the point of use.*

STEP 2
Preparation + Packaging: Cleaned, dried instruments and other supplies should be inspected for residual debris and damage, assembled into sets or trays, and wrapped or packaged for sterilization.

STEP 3
Sterilization: The sterilization area should include the sterilizer and related supplies with adequate space for loading and unloading the sterilizer. Follow the instructions for use (IFU) on cleaning and sterilizing for each instrument.

STEP 4
Monitoring/Sterility Assurance: Mechanical, chemical and biological monitoring should be used to ensure the efficacy of the sterilization process. Results of sterilization need to be recorded.

STEP 5
Storage: The storage area should be adequately sized, closed or covered, and located apart from contaminated instruments in an area protected from moisture. Supplies and instruments should not be stored under the sink.

Lighting + Scales

The advanced lighting design of Midmark® operating lights delivers the true, reduced-shadow white light you need to properly match shades, see details and diagnose tissue. Various mounting configurations are available to meet your design needs.

The accuracy of Midmark scales is dependable and precise from 0–330 pounds.





Procedure Lights

Midmark 255 LED Procedure Light

- Significantly more light intensity than similar products at 7,500 footcandles, an excellent color rendering index of 95 out of 100, and a color temperature of 4,400 K
- Counterbalanced design allows easy positioning of the light, precisely where you want it, without drifting
- 16 LEDs reflecting evenly off of 1,040 reflective facets will reduce the disruption of shadows while you work, producing an even distribution of light for uninterrupted illumination
- Turn the light on/off and adjust light intensity from controls on each side of the light head
- LEDs have 100 times longer life than most halogen lamps while consuming less energy, resulting in significant savings year after year
- Sleek contours, a sealed light head and an autoclavable handle help save maintenance time and increase product life
- Standards:
  - ANSI/AAMI ES60601-1:2005+A2 (R2012) +A1
  - EN 60601-1-2:2015
  - IEC 60601-1-6:2010
  - IEC 6060-2-41:2009
  - RoHS compliant
  - CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60601-1:14
  - CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60601-1-6:11
  - CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60601-2-41-11



255 LED Procedure Light, Single, Ceiling Mount

255-021	255 LED Procedure Light Single Mount, 8' (2.4 m) ceiling	$4,283.00
255-022	255 LED Procedure Light Single Mount, 9' (2.7 m) ceiling	$4,283.00

255 LED Procedure Light, Mobile

255-025	255 LED Procedure Light, Mobile	$4,283.00

Ceiling Mount Adapter Kit

- Converts an 8' or 9' system to a 10' (3.05 m) mount height
- One required per light arm

002-1865-00	10' Ceiling Mount Adapter Kit	$465.00
9A584001	Conversion Kit with Cover	$183.00

Below 8'	255-025	Mobile Procedure Light
8' to 9'	255-021 255-023	8' Single or Dual Light
9' to 10'	255-022 255-024	9' Single or Dual Light
Above 10'	255-025 002-1865-00	Mobile Procedure Light or 10' Ceiling Mount Adapter Kit

Note: The following model numbers are recommended based on the following ceiling heights (measured from the bottom of the ceiling surface to the floor).

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Midmark 255 LED Procedure Light, Dual Ceiling Mount



255-023	255 LED Procedure Light, Dual Mount, 8' (2.4 m) ceiling	$8,565.00
255-024	255 LED Procedure Light, Dual Mount, 9' (2.7 m) ceiling	$8,565.00

Midmark 255 LED Procedure Light, Wall Mount



255-026	255 LED Procedure Light, Wall Mount	$5,769.00

Extended Warranties*

XX-EP-255-D	Parts Only Plan	$140.00
XX-EPL-255-D	Parts and Labor Plan	$240.00

*Customers can purchase a 1, 2, 3 or 4 year extended warranty. The price listed is price per year. See Extended Warranty Information for details. Plans only apply to 255 and 250 models.

Exam Light

Midmark 250, LED Exam Light



- LED technology for up to 25,000 hours of useful bulb life
- 45% less energy consumed than equivalent halogen lights
- 4,000 K color temperature
- 1,800 footcandle intensity (19,375 lux)
- Exam light weight: 20 lb
- Shipping weight: 25 lb

250-003	250 LED Exam Light	$512.00
9A621001	Caster Base Accessory	$82.00



Caster Base Accessory

Extended Warranties*

XX-EP-250-D	Parts Only Plan	$10.00
XX-EPL-250-D	Parts and Labor Plan	$20.00

*Customers can purchase extended warranty. The price listed is price per year. See Extended Warranty Information for details.

Treatment Lights

Midmark 120, LED Treatment Light

- Light intensity: 3,717 footcandles (40,000 lux), at a distance of 39.4"
- Color temperature: 4,500 K
- Light head diameter: 11.4"
- Made up of 12 LEDs
- Life cycle of LEDs: >60,000 hours
- 3-year limited warranty



122-1203-13-08	120 Treatment Light, Single Ceiling Mount, 8'	$3,585.00
122-1203-13-09	120 Treatment Light, Single Ceiling Mount, 9'	$3,585.00
122-1203-13-10	120 Treatment Light, Single Ceiling Mount, 10'	$3,585.00
122-1203-14-08	120 Treatment Light, Dual Ceiling Mount, 8'	$8,761.00
122-1203-14-09	120 Treatment Light, Dual Ceiling Mount, 9'	$8,761.00
122-1203-14-10	120 Treatment Light, Dual Ceiling Mount,10	$8,761.00
122-1203-12	120 Wall Mount Light	$2,897.00
122-1203-11	120 Mobile Light	$2,968.00
122-9240-93	120 Sterilizable Handle with adapter	$219.00



Midmark 130, LED Treatment Light

- Light intensity: 5,576 footcandles (60,000 lux), at a distance of 39.4"
- Color temperature: 4,500 K
- Light head diameter: 13"
- Made up of 19 LEDs
- Life cycle of LEDs: >60,000 hours
- 3-year limited warranty





122-1303-13-08	130 Treatment Light, Single Ceiling Mount, 8'	$4,244.00
122-1303-13-09	130 Treatment Light, Single Ceiling Mount, 9'	$4,244.00
122-1303-13-10	130 Treatment Light, Single Ceiling Mount,10'	$4,244.00
122-1303-14-08	130 Treatment Light, Dual Ceiling Mount, 8'	$10,452.00
122-1303-14-09	130 Treatment Light, Dual Ceiling Mount, 9'	$10,452.00
122-1303-14-10	130 Treatment Light, Dual Ceiling Mount, 10'	$10,452.00
122-1303-12	130 Wall Mount Light	$3,638.00
122-1303-11	130 Mobile Light	$3,812.00
122-9240-93	130 Sterilizable Handle with adapter	$219.00



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Scales

LCD Cat Scale

- Spacious platform 20" x 14"
- Accommodates large cats
- Dependable and accurate
- Easy-to-read 1" LCD display
- Built-in sleep function
- Ounces or kilograms – weighs in ½ ounce or 10 gram increments
- 44 lb / 20 kilogram capacity
- Powered with AC adapter or one 9-volt battery

110-5090-07 LCD Cat Scale $430.00



Platform Scale

- Post mount and no slip mat included with scale
- Stainless steel platform with drip edge
- The stainless steel provides long-lasting durability and easy wipe-down cleaning
- HOLD key on the remote display allows the animal's weight to be retained after leaving the platform
- Large 44" L x 22" W size with 330 lb capacity is ideal for weighing medium to large animals
- AC or battery power with low battery indicator and auto-off feature to extend battery life
- Adjustable feet for easy leveling
- Easy-to-read backlit display
- Tare feature for weighing using baskets or crates
- Can be mounted on a variety of lift tables

110-3110-00 Platform Scale $1,441.00



Midmark Academy℠

Your team deserves training that builds confidence, strengthens clinical skills and supports smoother workflows every day. Midmark Academy offers an extensive portfolio of courses in dentistry, dental radiography, anesthesia, monitoring and client experience. Guided by certified clinical instructors, each learning opportunity helps your entire team grow and enhance the experience you deliver to patients and clients.


midmark

Empower your team with education through Midmark Academy.℠

In veterinary medicine, success hinges on more than just skill—it's about teamwork. When your entire staff is aligned and empowered, extraordinary things can happen.

That's where **Midmark Academy** comes in. Our Accredited Specialists deliver comprehensive training in your hospital and involving your entire staff. Following this approach can lead to:

- Building confidence
- Improved patient outcomes
- Team empowerment
- Reduced turnover
- Practice growth



Let Midmark Academy help you take veterinary care to the next level.



Back to Contents

Midmark Academy℠

Anesthesia Monitoring and Machine Skills Lab

4 CE Credit Hours*

Our comprehensive, hands-on, half-day anesthesia monitoring training is provided in your clinic by a member of the Midmark Veterinary Training and Education Network.

This training helps participants become familiar with best practices for operating and maintaining their anesthesia and monitoring equipment

Training topics include:

- Anesthesia machine theory of operation, function of components and flow of gases
- Proper equipment maintenance for long-term performance and better patient outcomes
- Overview of ACVAA anesthetic monitoring guidelines for small animals
- Five-parameter, hands-on monitoring including circulation, oxygenation and ventilation
- How vital signs are measured and what the readings mean

Veterinarians and credentialed technicians who complete this session will earn four hours of CE credit* for Anesthesia Monitoring and Machine Skills Lab. Class size is limited to 10 attendees.

VI-AMT	Anesthesia Monitoring and Machine Skills Lab	$1,995.00**
VI-AMT-ADD	Introduction to Mechanical Ventilation (add-on only)	$575.00

Anesthesia Game Plan Workshop

4 CE Credit Hours*

This workshop is provided in your clinic by a member of the Midmark Academy Veterinary Training and Education Network where they will help participants learn the keys to completing a successful anesthetic case.

Training topics include:

- Review of ACVAA/AAHA monitoring/anesthesia guidelines
- Setting up the patient for an anesthetic case
- Balanced anesthesia/pain management best practices
- Troubleshooting vital signs readings and anesthesia complications
- Developing an anesthesia record-keeping plan

Veterinarians and credentialed technicians who complete this session will earn four hours of CE credits* for Anesthesia Game Plan Workshop. Class size is limited to 10 attendees.

VI-AMT2	Anesthesia Game Plan Workshop	$1,995.00**
VI-AMT3	Anesthesia Monitoring Lab and Workshop (VI-AMT and VI-AMT2 scheduled on the same day)	$3,495.00**
VI-AMT-ADD	Introduction to Mechanical Ventilation (add-on only)	$575.00



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
To set up training sessions or questions, please contact your local distributor representative or email: **midmark-academy@midmark.com.**

Anesthesia Simulation Workshop

8 CE Credit Hours*

This training begins with a half-day review of anesthesia and monitoring best practices. A veterinary technician specialist in anesthesia will walk you through efficiently operating and maintaining your equipment for optimal performance and troubleshooting patient alarms. After lunch, your team will participate in an anesthesia skills simulation lab where a proprietary software monitoring program provides immediate feedback for clinical decisions through corresponding changes in vital signs. Each scenario is designed to enhance team communication, critical thinking and sound medical responses to common situations encountered in anesthetic cases.

VI-AMT-SIM	Anesthesia Simulation Workshop	$6,495.00

Anesthesia Simulation with Foundations in CPR

8 CE Credit Hours*

Building on the Anesthesia 101 and 201 course, your team will experience simulated anesthetic scenarios which demonstrate commonly encountered situations up to ASA Level III patients, as well as a half day of CPR lecture and simulation training.

Training topics include:

- Recap ACVAA monitoring and anesthesia guidelines.
- Run through simulated anesthetic cases for ASA statuses I–III.
- Enhance and strengthen clinical team communication skills.
- Identify physiologic changes and implement effective interventions.
- Calculate and deliver fluid administration rates.
- Address breed- and species-specific considerations for dogs and cats during cardiac arrests.

VI-AMT-SIM2	Anesthesia Simulation with Foundations in CPR	$6,495.00

Anesthesia Monitoring Training and Education Network (AMTEN) All of our AMTEN trainers are industry-leading NAVTA-accredited specialists with the VTS (Anesthesia-Analgesia) designation. The network includes faculty members of several top veterinary university programs and national conferences, who are members of professional organizations such as the AVTAA and NAVAS. Members of the American Veterinary College of Anesthesia and Analgesia (AVCAA) support the training of both technicians and veterinarians.

*These programs were reviewed and approved by the AAVSB RACE program for continuing education credits in jurisdictions which recognize AAVSB RACE approval. Please contact the AAVSB RACE program if you have any comments/concerns regarding a program's validity or relevancy to the veterinary profession. Provider #436.

**Prices vary for clinics located outside the contiguous in US.

CPR Simulation Training

4 CE Credit Hours*

In this 4-hour course, your team will receive comprehensive training in the latest CPR guidelines. This includes a mix of exercises, group discussions and lectures focused on key concepts, followed by a hands-on session using advanced simulation technology to practice and reinforce skills. The structured approach is designed to enhance knowledge and confidence in performing CPR.

Training topics include:

- Learn and practice proper BLS and ALS CPR.
- Identify the different types of arrest and respond with breed- and species-specific techniques for dogs and cats.
- Initiate direct, effective communication with team members.
- Discuss each team member's role and responsibilities throughout a CPR event.
- Understand the effects, calculations and administration methods of emergency medications and IV fluids.

VI-CPR	CPR Simulation	$2,495.00

Advanced Anesthesia Simulation with Foundations in CPR

8 CE Credit Hours*

Expanding on the Foundations in Veterinary Anesthesia and Simulation Workshop, this course covers advanced anesthetic cases for ASA Level III and IV patients. Participants engage in new scenarios, emphasizing emergency preparedness and CPR training in a simulated environment.

Training topics include:

- Recap ACVAA monitoring and anesthesia guidelines.
- Apply ASA classifications to create tailored anesthetic plans.
- Manage anesthetic complications for higher-risk patients.
- Develop strategies for unknown emergency cases.
- Practice BLS and ALS CPR techniques through structured simulations.
- Respond effectively to cardiac arrests with breed- and species-specific methods for dogs and cats.

VI-AMT-SIM3	Advanced Anesthesia Simulation with Foundations in CPR	$6,495.00

Midmark Academy℠

Dental Radiography Positioning Training

4 CE Credit Hours*

Comprehensive, hands-on, half-day training performed in your clinic by a member of the Midmark Academy Training and Education Network.

This training will help your entire staff become more efficient with acquiring full mouth radiographs.

Training topics include:

- Generator usage
- Midmark Imaging Software training
- Positioning techniques for both canine and feline patients
- How to overcome common positioning mistakes
- Proper maintenance and storage techniques

Veterinarians and credentialed technicians who complete this session will earn four hours of CE credits* for dental radiography and positioning training.

VI-RAD	Dental X-ray Positioning Training	$1,995.00**
VI-RAD-ADD	Regional Dental Anesthetic Blocks (2-hour add-on)	$575.00

*These programs were reviewed and approved by the AAVSB RACE program for four hours of continuing education in jurisdictions which recognize AAVSB RACE approval. Please contact the AAVSB RACE program if you have any comments/concerns regarding a program's validity or relevancy to the veterinary profession. Provider #436.

**Prices for contiguous in US only.

***Prices for clinics located outside the contiguous in US.

Cleaning, Probing and Charting Training

4 CE Credit Hours*

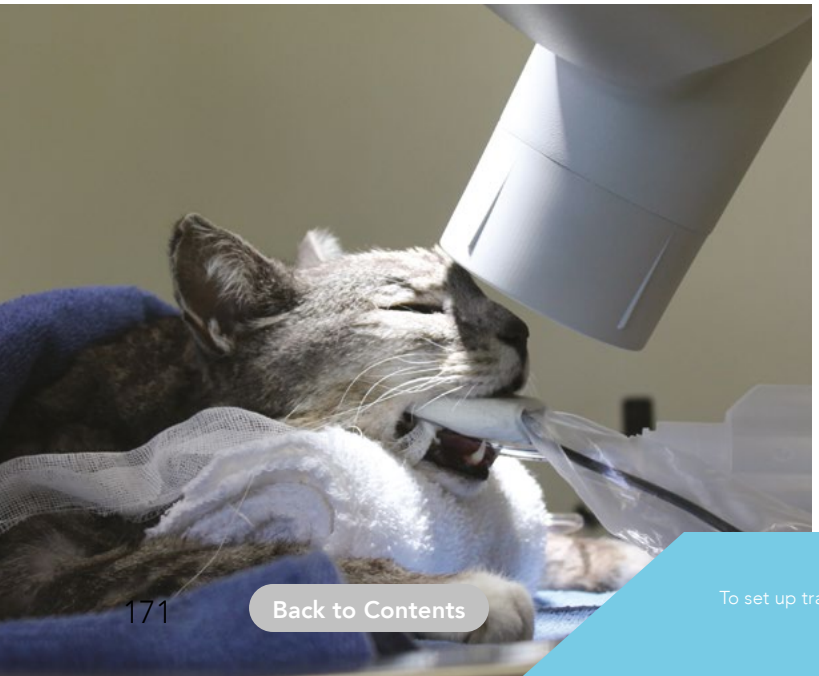
This training will help participants become familiar with best practices for dental cleaning, probing and charting.

Training topics include:

- Dental equipment use, care and maintenance
- Ergonomics, workflow and safety
- Hand instrumentation
- Instrument sharpening
- Sub/supra gingival scaling and polishing
- Anatomy and common pathology
- Triadan tooth numbering system
- Oral exam and charting
- Home care

Veterinarians and Veterinary Technicians who complete this session will earn four hours of CE credits* for Dental Cleaning, Probing and Charting Training.

VI-CPC	Cleaning, Probing and Charting Training	$1,995.00***
VI-CPC-ADD	Dental Technician (2-hour add-on)	$575.00
VI-RAD-ADD	Regional Dental Anesthetic Blocks (2-hour add-on)	$575.00
VI-RDCP	Both Courses **VI-RAD** and **VI-CPC** (scheduled on the same day)	$3,495.00





For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
To set up training sessions or questions, please contact your local distributor representative or email: **midmark-academy@midmark.com.**

Level 2 Dentistry Training for Technicians

8 CE Credit Hours*

This training will help participants advance their skill set and learn to perform dentistry CORE techniques (comprehensive oral and radiographic evaluation) to the top of their license with confidence and proficiency.

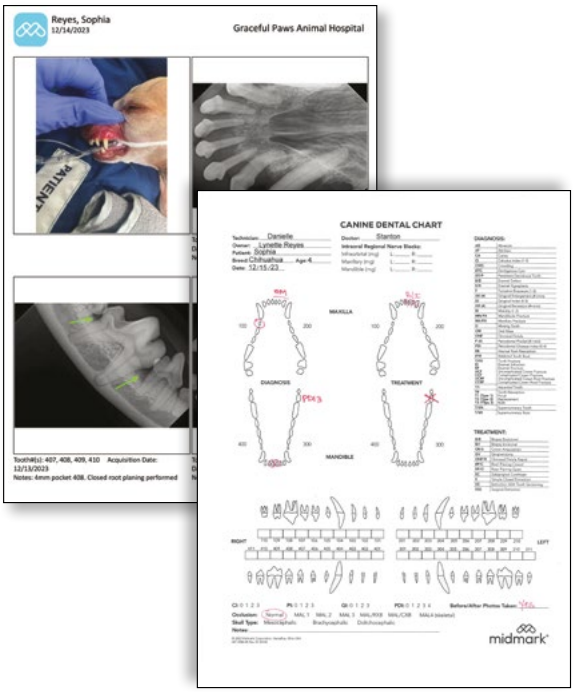
Training topics include:

- Regional dental nerve blocks
- Advanced charting
- Closed root planing
- Periodontal therapy including perioceutic application
- Advanced software training (Midmark Imaging Software users)
- Best-practice strategies for capturing full-mouth radiographs

Prerequisite: Level 1 Dentistry Training for Technicians.

Veterinarians and Veterinary Technicians who complete this session will earn eight hours of CE credits* for Level 2 Dentistry Training for Technicians. Class size is limited to 10 attendees.

VI-RDCP2 Level 2 Dentistry Technician Training $3,795.00



The Ultimate Client Experience

4 CE Credit Hours*

The Ultimate Client Experience is a dynamic and interactive workshop developed for client-facing teammates. It provides a personalized and tailored experience that aligns with the unique needs of your practice.

Your Client Care Team is the first and last point of contact when clients call or visit your practice. This training will help your entire staff create a positive experience for clients and their pets.

Training topics include:

- Build and maintain trust and open communication in your practice
- Develop problem solving skills and promote creativity
- Understand the lasting impact of the Client Care Team
- Explore the subtle differences of your customers' experiences
- Embrace empathy and understanding for differing points of view
- Adapt and manage challenging clients
- Experience the client journey and the moments that matter

Veterinarians and credentialed technicians who complete this session will earn four hours of CE credits* The Ultimate Client Care Experience

002-1640-35 Ultimate Client Care Experience $6,495.00



Impact of workshop:

- Improved client retention and growth
- Greater compliance and successful patient care outcomes
- Higher team engagement and reduction in turnover
- Enhanced job satisfaction

Midmark Academy℠

Whole Mouth, Whole Team Workshop

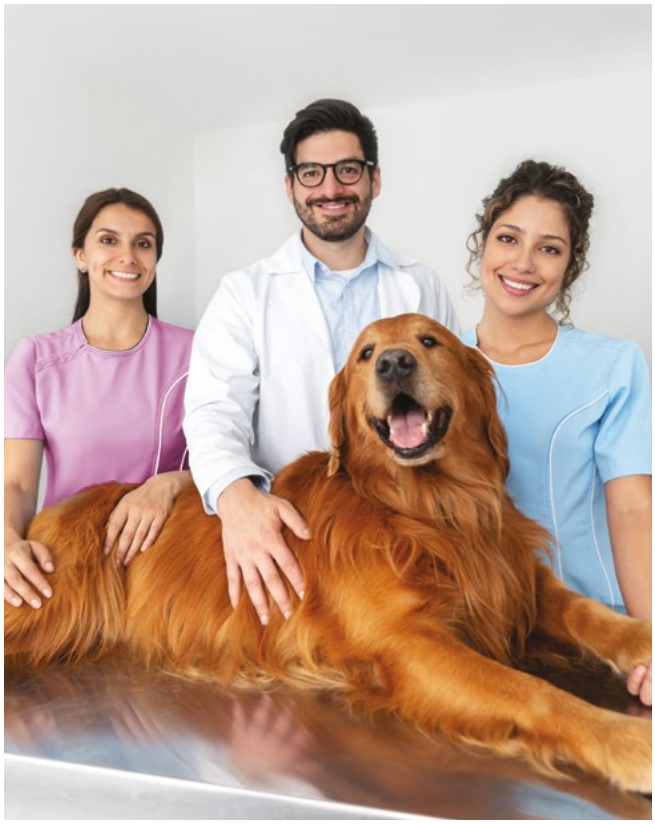
6 CE Credit Hours*

Strengthen your dentistry program by aligning every role—veterinarians, technicians, client service representatives and hospital managers—around a common vision for oral health care. Through guided discussion, collaborative planning and hands-on training, your team will gain clarity, confidence and coordination in delivering better patient care and client communication.

Training topics include:

- Discuss dentistry challenges to identify what's working, what's not, and what your team can change
- Learn strategies from real-world success stories that improve scheduling, efficiency, confidence and team dynamics
- Define, delegate and streamline essential dental procedures including radiographs, probing/charting and scaling/polishing

002-1640-00	Whole Mouth, Whole Team Workshop	$6,995.00



Whole Team to Hands-On: Dentistry Training for Everyone

14 CE Credit Hours* (2 Days)

This comprehensive 2-day training aligns your entire care team around a shared vision for oral health care. Day 1 focuses on team-wide collaboration to build workflows, improve communication and set actionable dentistry goals. Day 2 provides separate veterinarian and technician lab tracks with personalized instruction, ensuring technical skills and confidence in CORE and advanced procedures.

Training topics include:

DAY ONE: Whole Team Training (6 Hours)
Audience: Veterinarians, Technicians, CSRs, Hospital Managers

- Identify and address common challenges in dental workflows.
- Learn from real-life examples of improved efficiency and outcomes.
- Create an actionable plan for elevating dentistry in your practice.
- Streamline CORE Procedure workflow: clarify who does what, when and how. Includes charting activities.

DAY TWO: Clinical Dentistry Labs (8 Hours)
Audience: Veterinarians + Technicians (Separate Tracks)

VETERINARIAN TRACK

- Recognize oral pathology with confidence.
- Learn best practices in pain management and oral surgery.
- Receive hands-on training for nerve blocks and surgical technique.

Group size: Up to 5 Veterinarians.
NOTE: Additional participants may be accommodated for an added per-DVM fee, with a maximum group size of 8.

TECHNICIAN TRACK

- Practice accurate dental radiograph positioning.
- Refine periodontal scaling, polishing and charting techniques.
- Learn proper instrument use, care and maintenance.

Group size: Up to 10 Technicians

002-1640-10	Whole Team to Hands-On: Dentistry Training for Everyone	$18,495.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
To set up training sessions or questions, please contact your local distributor representative or email: **midmark-academy@midmark.com.**

Midmark Academy℠ Clinical Training Courses

PART NUMBER	INDIVIDUAL TRAINING COURSE DESCRIPTIONS	PRICE
VI-AMT	**Anesthesia Monitoring and Machine Skills Lab** (for veterinarians and technicians) [RACE® 4 Hours] • 10 attendees max	$1,995.00
VI-AMT2	**Anesthesia Game Plan Workshop** (for veterinarians and technicians) [RACE 4 Hours] • 10 attendees max	$1,995.00
VI-AMT3	**Anesthesia Monitoring Lab and Workshop, Full Day (VI-AMT + VI-AMT2)** [RACE 8 Hours] • 10 attendees max	$3,495.00
VI-AMT-ADD	**Introduction to Mechanical Ventilation** (add-on only) [RACE 2 Hours] • 10 attendees max	$575.00
VI-AMT-SIM	**Anesthesia Simulation Workshop** [RACE 8 Hours] • 10 attendees max • Requires 1 Veterinarian participant	$6,495.00
VI-AMT-SIM2	**Anesthesia Simulation with Foundations in CPR** [RACE 8 Hours] • 10 attendees max • Requires 1 Veterinarian Participant	$6,495.00
VI-AMT-SIM3	**Advanced Anesthesia Simulation with Foundations in CPR** [RACE 8 Hours] • 10 attendees max • Requires 1 Veterinarian Participant	$6,495.00
VI-CPR	**CPR Simulation Training Half Day** [RACE 4 Hours] • 10 attendees max • Requires 1 Veterinarian Participant	$2,495.00
VI-RDCP	**Dental Radiography Positioning, Cleaning, Probing + Charting Full-Day Lab** [RACE 8 Hours] • 10 attendees max • In-clinic training on client's equipment—specimens not provided	$3,495.00
VI-RDCP2	**Level 2 Dentistry Technician Training** [RACE 8 Hours] • 10 attendees max • Level 1 is a prerequisite	$3,795.00
VI-RAD	**Dental Radiography Positioning Lab** [RACE 4 Hours] • 10 attendees max	$1,995.00
VI-RAD-ADD	**Regional Dental Anesthetic Blocks Lab** (add-on only) [RACE 2 Hours] • 10 attendees max • Requires 1 Veterinarian participant	$575.00
VI-CPC	**Cleaning, Probing + Charting Lab** [RACE 4 Hours] • 10 attendees max	$1,995.00
VI-ADD-IP	**Rethinking Infection Control: The Role of Instrument Processing** (Add-On Only) [RACE 2 Hours] • 10 attendees max	$750.00
VI-CPC-ADD	**Dental Technician** (add-on only) [RACE 2 Hours]	$575.00
002-1640-35	**Ultimate Client Care Experience** [RACE 4 Hours] • Recommended for entire staff	$6,495.00
_____	**Level 1 Clinical Dentistry Training, 2 Day** • Course includes up to 6 DVMs. Each additional DVM, up to 8 DVMs, is $2,695 per DVM, **contact midmark-academy@midmark.com**	$16,170.00
_____	**Level 2 Clinical Dentistry Training, 1 Day** • Course includes up to 6 DVMs. Each additional DVM, up to 8 DVMs, is $1,895 per DVM, **contact midmark-academy@midmark.com**	$11,370.00

Monitoring

Leveraging decades of clinical experience in responding to common anesthetic issues, Midmark monitors are designed with integrated safety features and user-friendly capabilities to help veterinary care teams perform anesthetic procedures more efficiently.


midmark
Buddy
Midmark
09:38:56
HR BPM from ECG
60
TEMP °F
97.7 T1
97.8 T2
0.1 TD
SpO2 % 60 PR
100
CO2 mmHg
EtCO2 InCO2
38 2 RR
30
Reset Alarms
Pause Alarms
NIBP
Print
midmark
Buddy
Midmark
09:38:56
HR BPM from ECG
60
TEMP °F
97.7 T1
97.8 T2
0.1 TD
SpO2 % 60 PR
100
NIBP mmHg
Small
Manual 150
120 SYS
80 DIA
(93) MAP
60 PR
CO2 mmHg
EtCO2 InCO2
38 2 RR
30
Reset Alarms
Pause Alarms
NIBP
Menu

Midmark Anesthetic Record Interface

There's an easier way to transfer patient data.

Streamline workflow and save time in preserving your anesthetic records.



OPTIMIZE YOUR MIDMARK MONITOR

Improve data-capture efficiency and accuracy by connecting your Midmark Multiparameter Monitor with your practice management software. The Midmark Anesthetic Record Interface streamlines the digital transfer of anesthetic records from the monitor to the patient's electronic medical record, enabling time savings on manual data transfer.

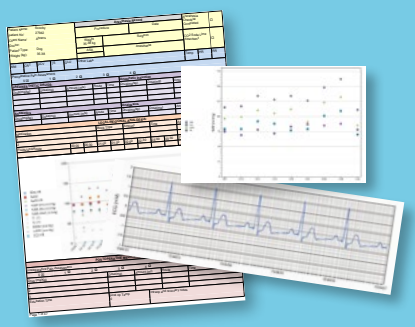
Transfer files following each procedure or as a batch at the end of the day.

TRANSFER PATIENT DATA INSTANTLY!



Automatically Captured Data:

- Raw vital signs data
- Anesthetic record summary
- ECG waveforms
- Individual parameter graphs



The interface currently works with the following monitors and practice management software:

Midmark Multiparameter Monitors:

8019-021 through 8019-023
8020-001 through 8020-002

Practice Management Software*:

- Avimark®
- Cornerstone® (v6.0+)
- ImproMed® Advantage
- ImproMed® Advantage+
- ImproMed® (v4.6+)
- ezyVet®
- Pulse™ (formerly eVetPractice)

Midmark is continuously building interfaces with additional Practice Management Software! If you would like to subscribe to the Midmark Anesthetic Record Interface, but your clinic's Practice Management Software is not listed, please contact Midmark at **midmarksubscriptionveterinary@midmark.com**.

GET STARTED WITH DIGITAL ANESTHETIC RECORDS

Visit midmark.com/ARI or scan the QR code to request installation. Our team will guide you through setup.

Installation includes the Midmark Anesthetic Record Interface, remote software installation and ongoing user support. One license installation is required per facility, regardless of the number of monitors used. There are no fees to install the Midmark Anesthetic Record Interface.

*Practice Management Softwares are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Multiparameter Monitoring

Midmark Multiparameter Monitors

Leveraging decades of clinical experience responding to common anesthetic issues, the new Multiparameter Monitors are designed to help veterinary care teams through anesthetic procedures more efficiently with integrated safety features and user-friendly capabilities.

In addition to a 12" model, a new compact, portable 8" model allows care teams to easily move the technology where it is most needed for patient care. A new interface option provides advanced functionality to streamline anesthetic workflow.



8019

8020

Midmark Multiparameter Monitor 12"

8019-021	12" Multiparameter with Printer, HDMI	$8,786.00
8019-022	12" Multiparameter without Printer	$8,505.00
8019-023	12" Multiparameter with Invasive BP, Printer, HDMI	$11,098.00

Midmark Multiparameter Monitor 8"

8020-001	8" Multiparameter with Printer	$7,545.00
8020-002	8" Multiparameter without Printer	$7,262.00

CO_2 and Multigas Accessories

C-STAT5	Capnostat® Mainstream CO_2 Sensor	$3,147.00
LOFLO	LoFlo™ Sidestream CO_2 Sensor	$3,147.00
002-1895-00	Kit, Masimo® CO_2 Mainstream Sensor and Adapters	$3,147.00
002-1896-00	Kit, Masimo® CO_2 Sidestream Sensor and Adapters	$3,147.00
002-1745-00	Kit, Masimo® Multigas Mainstream Sensor and Adapters	$10,530.00
002-1746-00	Kit, Masimo® Multigas Sidestream Sensor and Adapters	$10,530.00

MODEL COMPARISON

	8019	8020
Screen Size	12.1"	8"
ECG	✓	✓
SpO_2	✓	✓
Temperature	✓	✓
Non-Invasive Blood Pressure (NIBP)	✓	✓
Invasive Blood Pressure (IBP)	8019-023	X
CO_2	✓	✓
Multigas	✓	X
Best Practice Reminders	✓	✓
ECG + CO_2 Catalogs	✓	✓
Integrated Printer	8019-021 8019-023	8020-001
Remote Viewing via HDMI Port	8019-021 8019-023	X
Wi-Fi Connectivity	✓	✓
Anesthetic Record Interface Compatible	✓	✓

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Monitor Mounts

With mobile, anesthesia, table, and other mounting configurations, we are sure to have the solution that fits your clinic needs.

8019/8020 Series Monitors

8008-005	Monitor Mount, Mobile Stand, for 8014/8015/8019/8020	$738.00
9A465009	Monitor Mount, VMS Plus, for 8014/8015/8019/8020	$237.00
9A465010	Monitor Mount, Pole, for 8014/8015/8019/8020	$551.00
9A465011	Monitor Mount, Stud, for 8014/8015/8019/8020	$501.00
9A465012	Monitor Mount, Wall, for 8014/8015/8019/8020	$572.00
8008-006	Monitor Mount, CM Lift Table, for 8014/8015/8019/8020	$998.00



Mobile Stand



VMS Plus

Monitor Accessories

ECG for 8019/8020

016-10177-00	ECG Trunk Cable	$261.00
016-10178-00	3-Lead ECG Cable/Lead/Clip Set	$448.00
016-1604-00	3-Lead ECG Wire Set	$133.00
016-10179-00	5-Lead ECG Cable/Lead/Clip Set	$448.00
016-1603-00	5-Lead ECG Wire Set	$133.00
ECG-A3	Copper ECG Alligator Clip	$291.00
016-10232-00	Extra Small Esophageal Probe	$291.00
016-10233-00	Esophageal Probe – S	$291.00
016-10234-00	Esophageal Probe – L	$291.00

Temperature Probe for 8019/8020

016-10164-00	ESOPH/RECTAL Temperature Probe	$78.00

NIBP for 8019/8020

NIBP-TUBE	NIBP Inflation Tube	$61.00

IBP for 8019

016-10180-00	IBP Trunk Cable	$103.00
016-1587-00	Disposable IBP Transducer and Administrative Set	$66.00

BP Cuffs for 8019/8020

SV1	Small Animal BP Cuff #1	$13.00
SV2	Small Animal BP Cuff #2	$13.00
SV3	Small Animal BP Cuff #3	$13.00
SV4	Small Animal BP Cuff #4	$13.00
SV5	Small Animal BP Cuff #5	$13.00
SV8	Large Animal BP Cuff #8	$36.00
SV10	Large Animal BP Cuff #10	$38.00
SV600	Set of Small Animal BP Cuffs	$83.00

SpO_2 for 8019/8020

01-02-0183	Nellcor DOC-10 SpO_2 Cable	$396.00
V-SAT	Nellcor VETSAT SpO_2 Sensor with Lingual Clips	$492.00
VSC-S	Small Animal SpO_2 Sensor Clip	$74.00
VSC-L	Large Animal SpO_2 Sensor Clip	$74.00

Other

PAPER-4F	Printer Paper, 4 Rolls	$61.00



8019



8020

Additional monitoring Accessories are available at **midmarkserviceparts.com**.

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Seating

Soft, comfortable and ergonomically correct seating designed for high-use veterinary applications with several color and accessory options to complement your space.



Seating

280 and 282 Client Chairs

Soft, comfortable seating for clients and their companions. Available with or without arms; black frame, a variety of upholstery colors.

- Seat widths: 18 ½" to 30"
- Weight capacity: 400 to 650 lb

280-001-XXX[1]	280 Client Chair without arms	$446.00
280-002-XXX[1]	280 Client Chair with arms	$496.00
282-001-XXX[1]	282 Client Chair with arms	$786.00

Options

Standard Ultra-Premium Upholstery Upcharge	$126.00



280



282

Operator's Stool

Standard Feature

- Contoured seat with raised front
- Waterfall front edges
- Up to 12° of forward tilt
- One lever adjustment for locking seat and backrest tilt
- Ratcheted backrest for height adjustment without knobs
- Cylinder Height: 20.9" to 28.7"
- Vinyl upholstery standard

Specifications

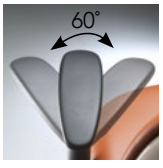
- Weight Capacity Rating: 350 lb (159 kg)
- Seat Height (Tall Models - default): Min: 21" (53 cm) Max: 29" (74 cm)
- Short Models: Min: 16 ½" (42 cm) Max: 22" (56 cm)
- Seat Dimensions: Width: 17.5 in (44.5 cm) Depth: 16 ½" (42 cm)
- Base Dimension: 24" x 24" (61 cm x 61 cm)



153811-001[1]	Operator's Stool	$1,066.00
002-1111-00	Adjustable Armrests for Operator's Stool, field installed	$321.00



Height



Swivel



Slide

XXX[1] Please indicate standard upholstery color upon order, see page 187 for upholstery colors and if you would like a short cylinder.

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Royal Saddle Plus® Chair

The Royal Saddle Plus Chair is designed to enable adopting a better sitting posture while working. The small and round backrest gives precise support to the lower back and ensures maximum freedom of movement. The seat is in saddle shape, which means that you are not forced to adopt a 90° sitting angle, but are given the space to adopt a position where the knees are lower than the hips. This open hip angle makes it possible to stretch the back, so that it can take less effort to maintain a good work posture.

102-7400-11	Royal Saddle Plus Chair, Black Licorice	$1,318.00
102-7400-31	Royal Saddle Plus Chair, Special Color	$1,525.00



ComfortMove® Desk Chair

- Back: 12"W x 13 ½"H
- Square seat with waterfall front cushioning: 16 ½"W x 18"D
- Standard cylinder height: 18 ½"to 22 ½"

102-7200-11	Desk Chair, Black Licorice	$1,177.00
102-7200-31	Desk Chair, Special Color	$1,308.00



CorrectSit® Operator Chair

- Back: 10"W x 6 ½"H
- Triangular-style seat: 15" W x 16" D
- Standard cylinder height: 21"to 28"
- Adjustable foot ring

102-7100-11	Chair without Arms, Black Licorice (Triangle)	$1,177.00
102-7100-31	Chair without Arms, Special Color	$1,308.00
102-9000-11	1D Arm Rest (pair)	$665.00
102-9000-12	2D Arm Rest (pair)	$906.00



One Dimensional (1D) Arm Rest (pictured)

ErgoSolex® Operator Chair

- Back: 10"W x 6 ½"H
- Saddle-style seat: 15"W x 16"D
- Standard cylinder height: 21"to 28"
- Adjustable foot ring

102-7000-11	Chair without Arms, Black Licorice (Saddle)	$1,177.00
102-7000-31	Chair without Arms, Special Color	$1,308.00
102-9000-11	1D Arm Rest (pair)	$665.00
102-9000-12	2D Arm Rest (pair)	$906.00

View upholstery colors on page 187.



Two Dimensional (2D) Arm Rest (pictured)

Midmark® Stools

270 Adjustable Stool

- Black composite five-leg base
- Stool weight: 15 lb (Weight capacity: 350 lb)
- Shipping weight: 20 lb

270-001-XXX[1]	270 Adjustable Stool (Basic stool, manually adjustable)	$172.00



271 Adjustable Stool

- Black composite five-leg base
- Stool weight: 20 lb (Weight capacity: 225 lb)
- Shipping weight: 25 lb

271-001-XXX[1]	271 Adjustable Stool (Basic stool with back, manually adjustable)	$259.00



272 Air Lift Stool

- Black composite five-leg base
- Stool weight: 15 lb (Weight capacity: 350 lb)
- Shipping weight: 20 lb

272-001-XXX[1]	272 Air Lift Stool (Basic stool, pneumatically adjustable)	$243.00



273 Air Lift Stool

- Black composite five-leg base
- Stool weight: 20 lb (Weight capacity: 225 lb)
- Shipping weight: 25 lb

273-001-XXX[1]	273 Air Lift Stool (Basic stool with back, pneumatically adjustable)	$346.00



XXX[1] Please indicate standard upholestry color upon order, see page 187 for upholestry colors and if you would like a short cylinder.

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

276 Air Lift Stool

- Chrome five-leg base
- Stool weight: 15 lb (Weight capacity: 350 lb)
- Shipping weight: 20 lb

276-001-XXX[1]	276 Air Lift Stool (Basic stool pneumatically adjustable)	$737.00



277 Air Lift Stool

- Chrome five-leg base
- Stool weight: 20 lb (Weight capacity: 225 lb)
- Shipping weight: 25 lb

277-001-XXX[1]	276 Air Lift Stool (Basic stool with back, pneumatically adjustable)	$905.00



Midmark Stool Accessories Accessories

9A366001-XXX[1]	Backrest Kit	$169.00
9A367001	Foot Ring, Field Installed (not available on foot-release models)	$161.00
9A368001	6" Lab Height Ext. Kit (not available on foot-release models)	$114.00

Additional Charges For Plant-Installed Options

XXX	Ultra-Premium Upholstery	$71.00
27X-002-XXX[1]	Set of Soft Rubber Casters	$52.00
27X-003-XXX[1]	Set of Glides (not available on foot-release models)	$0.00
27X-004-XXX[1]	Set of Locking Casters	$29.00
27X-005-XXX[1]	Auto-Locking Casters	$91.00

XXX[1] Please indicate standard upholstery color upon order, see page 187 for upholstery colors and if you would like a short cylinder.

Midmark® Upholstery Selections

Standard Upholstery Colors

Available for: 270, 271, 272, 273, 276, 277 Stools, Dental Operators Stools, 280 and 282 Client Chairs. See pages 183, 185 and 186 for available models.

Mist—813


Lunar Gray—845


Dream—847


Shaded Garden—853


Curative Copper—846


Latte—860


Stone—814


Obsidian—857


Mineral—844

Citrus—849


Cranberry—859


Robust Brown—852


Restful Path—858


Oasis—843


Healing Waters—848


Sandy Retreat—850


Dark Linen—856


Deep Earth—854


Iron Ore—851


Soothing Blue—855

Ultrafree* Upholstery Colors

Available for: 270, 271, 272, 273, 276, 277 Stools, Dental Doctor's and Technician's Stools, 280 and 282 Client Chairs. See pages 183, 185 and 186 for available models.

Stone—865


Obsidian—867


Harbor—861


Spice—863


Dark Linen—866


Restful Path—868


Wheatgrass—862


Cranberry—869


Latte—870


Branch—864

*Ultraleather by Ultrafabrics, LLC

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Vista Upholstery Colors

Available for: Royal Saddle Plus Chair, Desk Chair, Triangular and Saddle-Style Operator Chairs.
See page 184 for available models.


Stoneware


Buttercup


Shale

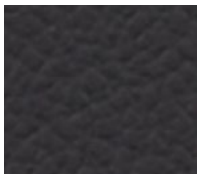

Maroon


City Grey


Keystone


Seville


Portobello


Licorice


Cobalt



Tables, Tubs + Sinks

Explore thoughtfully designed solutions that support a safer, more comfortable work environment. Adjustable-height tables and tubs lessen the strain of moving larger animals, while spacious worksurfaces keep your needed materials close at hand. Surgical tables and scrub sinks are meticulously crafted with attention to detail and durable materials for long-term use.


midmark

Synthesis® Fixed-Height Tables

Fixed-height tables are crafted from durable 18 gauge steel frame wrapped in thermofoil, with soft-close hinges and adjustable ball-bearing glides to support a quieter environment for patients. Seamless polymer-covered drawer and door panels help prevent spilled liquids from seeping into crevices and joints.

The modular components, part of the Synthesis line, can be reconfigured or expanded to suit your needs, while a variety of panel styles and finishes ensure maintaining your carefully curated aesthetic throughout your facility.



Dry Tables

The Fixed-Height Dry table is a standard 36" height available in numerous configurations. Meticulous construction and baked-on epoxy finishes ensure these tables are built to last yet beautiful.





Island Tables

Fixed-Height Island Tables are ideal for exam spaces and treatment rooms. Island table countertops are available in a variety of stainless steel, Corian® and laminate options, while various door and drawer configurations can also be selected. 44" and 59" lengths suit different room layouts, or custom designs can be explored to help you create the right space for your needs.





Wet Treatment Tables

Fixed-Height Wet tables easily integrate with your treatment area, with multiple configurations to select. Both shallow and deep tubs are available to support your specific patient populations and treatment needs.

- Perpendicular design allows unrestricted access to both sides of the table.
- Easy-to-clean drains and hair traps simplify maintenance.
- Open-end design simplifies plumbing integration (closed-end option available).
- Ships with black flat grates to enhance workflow





For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Ordering Preconfigured Synthesis® Fixed-Height Tables

The steps below outline how to order Synthesis Fixed-Height table catalog options. Custom configurations are available upon request. Please contact your Midmark Territory Portfolio Manager for more information on the right configuration for your hospital.

Table Order Example

WT 32 . C 791 . A D

- WT — Table Type
- 32 — Storage Configuration
- C — Panel Style
- 791 — Cabinetry Finish
- A — Handle Style
- D — Tub Depth

STEP 1: SELECT TABLE TYPE + STORAGE CONFIGURATION

DT — Dry Table (Storage configurations options on page 193-194)

IT — Island Table (Storage configurations options on page 195-196)

WT — Wet Treatment Table (Storage configurations options on page 197-200)

STEP 2: SELECT PANEL STYLE

C — Cove

R — Renew*

*EPA registration numbers 85353-2 for pulls and 84542-7 for surfaces.



STEP 3: SELECT CABINETRY FINISH

Cove Table Colors

- Mist—980*
- Venus Silver—804
- Flat Iron—807
- Storm—802
- Riverstone—967
- Pearl Essence—805
- Ember—968
- Tundra—966
- Frost—791, 931*
- Fog—969*
- Pebble Grey—216, 793*
- Sandbar—963
- Prairie—622
- Dune—794
- Flax—975
- Oat—611
- Russet—964
- Timber—801
- Sable—965

Renew Table Colors

- Pebble Grey—216

Renew Handle Colors

- Pebble Grey—216
- Arctic—244
- Shadow—232
- Fossil Grey—238
- Terra Cotta/Canyon—246
- Clay—234
- Tea Green/Olivine—237
- Silver Sage/Spruce—242
- Moss—230
- Cashmere Blue/Sky—239
- Dusty Blue—233
- Blueberry/Pacific Blue—235
- Navy—231
- Perfect Plum—229
- Black/Raven Wing—312

*PVC Free available.

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Synthesis® Fixed-Height Dry Tables

Available in both Cove (C) and Renew (R) door styles.

Select your cabinet color finishes on page 192.

Note: Custom configurations are available upon request. Please contact your Midmark Portfolio Manager for more information on the right configuration for your hospital.

DT 7 . C 791 . A N

- DT: Table Type
- 7: Storage Configuration
- C: Panel Style
- 791: Cabinetry Finish
- A: Handle Style
- N: Handle Style

DT1.CXXX.AN	48", RH No Overhang, RH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$3,173.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$127.00
DT1.RXXX.AN	48", RH No Overhang, RH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$3,320.00



DT1.C804.AN

DT2.CXXX.AN	48", LH No Overhang, LH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$3,173.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$127.00
DT2.RXXX.AN	48", LH No Overhang, LH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$3,320.00



DT2.C968.AN

DT3.CXXX.AN	48", RH With 18" Overhang, RH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$2,884.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$141.00
DT3.RXXX.AN	48", RH With 18" Overhang, RH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$3,016.00



DT3.R312.AN

DT4.CXXX.AN	48", LH With 18" Overhang, LH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$2,884.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$141.00
DT4.RXXX.AN	48", LH With 18" Overhang, LH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$3,016.00



DT4.C791.AN

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Synthesis® Fixed-Height Dry Tables

Available in both Cove (C) and Renew (R) door styles.'

Select your cabinet color finishes on page 192.

Note: Custom configurations are available upon request. Please contact your Midmark Portfolio Manager for more information on the right configuration for your hospital.

DT 7 . C 791 . A N

Table Type | Storage Configuration | Panel Style | Cabinetry Finish | Handle Style

DT5.CXXX.AN	60", RH No Overhang, RH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$4,406.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$141.00
DT5.RXXX.AN	60", RH No Overhang, RH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$4,683.00
DT6.CXXX.AN	60", LH No Overhang, LH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$4,406.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$141.00
DT6.RXXX.AN	60", LH No Overhang, LH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$4,683.00
DT7.CXXX.AN	60", RH With 18" Overhang, RH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$3,208.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$144.00
DT7.RXXX.AN	60", RH With 18" Overhang, RH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$3,372.00
DT8.CXXX.AN	60", LH With 18" Overhang, LH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$3,208.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$144.00
DT8.RXXX.AN	60", LH With 18" Overhang, LH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$3,372.00



DT5.R312.AN



DT6.C807.AN



DT7.C791.AN



DT8.C804.AN

Synthesis® Fixed-Height Island Tables

Available in both Cove (C) and Renew (R) door styles.

Select your cabinet color finishes on page 192.

Note: Custom configurations are available upon request. Please contact your Midmark Portfolio Manager for more information on the right configuration for your hospital.

IT 7 . C 791 . A N

- IT: Table Type
- 7: Storage Configuration
- C: Panel Style
- 791: Cabinetry Finish
- A: Handle Style
- N: Handle Style

IT1.CXXX.AN	44", (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer, 4" Drawer, RH Door	$3,568.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$122.00
IT1.RXXX.AN	44", (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer, 4" Drawer, RH Door	$3,833.00



IT1.C791.AN

IT2.CXXX.AN	44", 4" Drawer, LH Door, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer,	$3,568.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$122.00
IT2.RXXX.AN	44", 4" Drawer, LH Door, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer,	$3,833.00



IT2.C804.AN

IT3.CXXX.AN	44", (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer, RH Door	$3,199.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$122.00
IT3.RXXX.AN	44", (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer, RH Door	$3,417.00



IT3.C807.AN

IT4.CXXX.AN	44", LH Door, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$3,199.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$122.00
IT4.RXXX.AN	44", LH Door, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$3,417.00



IT4.C963.AN

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Synthesis® Fixed-Height Island Tables

Available in both Cove (C) and Renew (R) door styles.

Select your cabinet color finishes on page 192.

Note: Custom configurations are available upon request. Please contact your Midmark Portfolio Manager for more information on the right configuration for your hospital.

IT 7 . C 791 . A N

- IT: Table Type
- 7: Storage Configuration
- C: Panel Style
- 791: Cabinetry Finish
- A: Handle Style
- N: Handle Style

IT5.CXXX.AN	44", (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$4,490.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$122.00
IT5.RXXX.AN	44", (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$4,862.00



IT5.R312.AN

IT6.CXXX.AN	59", (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer, LH Door with Trash Drop, 4" Drawer, RH Door	$4,093.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$138.00
IT6.RXXX.AN	59", (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer, LH Door with Trash Drop, 4" Drawer, RH Door	$4,327.00



IT6.C791.AN

IT7.CXXX.AN	59", LH Door with Trash Drop, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer, RH Door	$3,863.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$138.00
IT7.RXXX.AN	59", LH Door with Trash Drop, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer, RH Door	$4,075.00



IT7.C807.AN

IT8.CXXX.AN	59", (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer, RH Door with Trash Drop	$5,042.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$138.00
IT8.RXXX.AN	59", (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer, RH Door with Trash Drop	$5,392.00



IT8.C804.AN

Synthesis® Fixed-Height Wet Tables

Available in both Cove (C) and Renew (R) door styles.

Select your cabinet color finishes on page 192.

Open-end design is standard to support plumbing installation. To order a solid/closed end table, contact your Midmark Sales Representative.

- Tub Depths: D = Deep 5" S = Shallow 3"
- Includes a faucet and sprayer and set of black flat grates

Note: Custom configurations are available upon request. Please contact your Midmark Portfolio Manager for more information on the right configuration for your hospital.

WT 12 . C 791 . A D

Table Type | Storage Configuration | Panel Style | Cabinetry Finish | Handle Style | Tub Depth

WT12.CXXX.AD	48", RH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, RH Door, (4) 4" Drawer	$5,043.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$167.00
WT12.RXXX.AD	48", RH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, RH Door, (4) 4" Drawer	$5,195.00
WT12.CXXX.AS	48", RH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, RH Door, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$5,248.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$137.00
WT12.RXXX.AS	48", RH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, RH Door, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$5,404.00
WT22.CXXX.AD	48", LH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, LH Door, (4) 4" Drawer	$5,043.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$167.00
WT22.RXXX.AD	48", LH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, LH Door, (4) 4" Drawer	$5,195.00
WT22.CXXX.AS	48", LH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, LH Door, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$5,248.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$137.00
WT22.RXXXAS	48", LH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, LH Door, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$5,404.00



Shown with 3" Shallow Tub WT12.R312.AS



WT22.C807.AD

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Synthesis® Fixed-Height Wet Tables

Available in both Cove (C) and Renew (R) door styles.

Select your cabinet color finishes on page 192.

Open-end design is standard to support plumbing installation. To order a solid/closed end table, contact your Midmark Sales Representative.

- Tub Depths: D = Deep 5" S = Shallow 3"
- Includes a faucet and sprayer and set of black flat grates

Note: Custom configurations are available upon request. Please contact your Midmark Portfolio Manager for more information on the right configuration for your hospital.

WT 32 . C 791 . A D

- WT: Table Type
- 32: Storage Configuration
- C: Panel Style
- 791: Cabinetry Finish
- A: Handle Style
- D: Tub Depth

WT32.CXXX.AD	48", RH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, RH Door, (2) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$4,713.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$167.00
WT32.RXXX.AD	48", RH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, RH Door, (2) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$4,841.00
WT32.CXXX.AS	48", RH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, RH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$4,918.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$137.00
WT32.RXXX.AS	48", RH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, RH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$5,050.00
WT42.CXXX.AD	48", LH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, LH Door, (2) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$4,713.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$167.00
WT42.RXXX.AD	48", LH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, LH Door, (2) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$4,841.00
WT42.CXXX.AS	48", LH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, LH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$4,918.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$137.00
WT42.RXXX.AS	48", LH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, LH Door, 4" Drawer, (2) 8" Drawer	$5,050.00



WT32.C804.AD



WT42.C791.AD

Synthesis® Fixed-Height Wet Tables

WT 52 . C 791 . A D

Table Type | Storage Configuration | Panel Style | Cabinetry Finish | Handle Style | Tub Depth

Available in both Cove (C) and Renew (R) door styles.

Select your cabinet color finishes on page 192.

Open-end design is standard to support plumbing installation. To order a solid/closed end table, contact your Midmark Sales Representative.

- Tub Depths: D = Deep 5" S = Shallow 3"
- Includes a faucet and sprayer and set of black flat grates

Note: Custom configurations are available upon request. Please contact your Midmark Portfolio Manager for more information on the right configuration for your hospital.

WT52.CXXX.AD	60", with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, RH Door, (4) 4" Drawer	$5,533.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$169.00
WT52.RXXX.AD	60", with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, RH Door, (4) 4" Drawer	$5,756.00
WT52.CXXX.AS	60", with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, RH Door, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$5,554.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$140.00
WT52.RXXX.AS	60", with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, RH Door, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$5,772.00
WT62.CXXX.AD	60", LH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, LH Door, (4) 4" Drawer	$5,533.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$169.00
WT62.RXXX.AD	60", LH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, LH Door, (4) 4" Drawer	$5,756.00
WT62.CXXX.AS	60", LH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, LH Door, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$5,554.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$140.00
WT62.RXXX.AS	60", LH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, LH Door, (3) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$5,772.00



WT52.R312.AD



Shown with 3" Shallow Tub

WT62.C807.AS

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Synthesis® Fixed-Height Wet Tables

WT 72 . C 791 . A D

Table Type | Storage Configuration | Panel Style | Cabinetry Finish | Handle Style | Tub Depth

Available in both Cove (C) and Renew (R) door styles.

Select your cabinet color finishes on page 192.

Open-end design is standard to support plumbing installation. To order a solid/closed end table, contact your Midmark Sales Representative.

- Tub Depths: D = Deep 5" S = Shallow 3"
- Includes a faucet and sprayer and set of black flat grates

Note: Custom configurations are available upon request. Please contact your Midmark Portfolio Manager for more information on the right configuration for your hospital.

WT72.CXXX.AD	60", RH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, RH Door, (2) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$5,220.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$169.00
WT72.RXXX.AD	60", RH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, RH Door, (2) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$5,389.00

Note: Not available in Shallow Tub Depth



WT72.C804.AD

WT82.CXXX.AD	60", LH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, LH Door, (2) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$5,220.00
	Thermofoil Metallic upcharge	$169.00
WT82.RXXX.AD	60", LH with 18" Overhang, with Faucet and Sprayer, LH Door, (2) 4" Drawer, 8" Drawer	$5,389.00

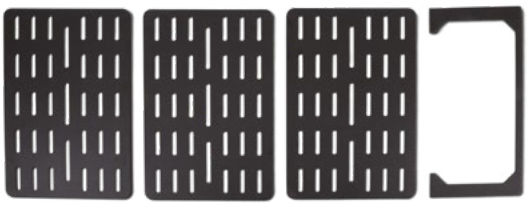
Note:: Not available in Shallow Tub Depth



WT82.C791.AD

Wet Table Accessories

9A583000	Stainless Steel Grate Cover – 48"	$364.00
9A583001	Stainless Steel Grate Cover – 60"	$409.00
016-1300-00	Gooseneck Faucet	$516.00
014-0637-00	Spray Assembly	$485.00
9A746001	48" Table, 2-pack, Black Flat Grates, with Spacer Bar	$385.00
9A746002	60" Table, 3-pack, Black Flat Grates, with Spacer Bar	$450.00



Black Flat Grates Space Bar

Stainless Steel Tables

Stainless Steel Tables

- 18-gauge, 304 stainless steel
- Full-capacity removable and seamless polystyrene drawers with rounded corners
- Medical-grade handles
- Stainless steel soft-close hinges and slides

Stainless Steel Exam Table with Overhang, 3 Drawers and 1 Door

109-7318-11	48"L, SS Top, Cabinet with Overhang, 3 Drawer, 1 Door, Right Hand	$4064.00
109-7318-12	48"L, SS Top, Cabinet with Overhang, 3 Drawer, 1 Door, Left Hand	$4064.00
109-7418-11	60"L, SS Top, Cabinet with Overhang, 3 Drawer, 1 Door, Right Hand	$4139.00
109-7418-12	60"L, SS Top, Cabinet with v, 3 Drawer, 1 Door, Left Hand	$4139.00



Height: 36", Depth: 24", Length: 60" or 48"

Stainless Steel Exam Table with Overhang and 2 Doors

109-7317-11	48"L, SS Top, Cabinet with Overhang, 2 Doors, Right Hand	$3,386.00
109-7317-12	48"L, SS Top, Cabinet with Overhang, 2 Doors, Left Hand	$3,386.00
109-7417-11	60"L, SS Top, Cabinet with Overhang, 2 Door, Right Hand	$3,468.00
109-7417-12	60"L, SS Top, Cabinet with Overhang, 2 Door, Left Hand	$3,468.00



Height: 36", Depth: 24", Length: 60" or 48"

Stainless Steel Treatment Table

- Optional 12" x 16" x 4" deep 20-gauge stainless steel drawer may be opened from either side
- Offered on legs with adjustable glide feet or on locking casters
- Treatment surface size: 22" x 44"

101-4640-90	On Legs without Drawer	$771.00
101-4640-95	On Legs with Drawer	$918.00
101-4640-80	On Casters without Drawer	$886.00
101-4640-85	On Casters with Drawer	$1,041.00



Height 36", Width: 22", Length: 44"

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Stainless Steel Wet Treatment Tables

- All stainless steel wet treatment tables include full stainless steel racks and strainer assembly
- 18-gauge, 304 stainless steel
- Full-capacity removable and seamless polystyrene drawers with rounded corners
- Medical-grade handles
- Stainless steel soft-close hinges and slides



Note: Rounded corners and one-piece construction help contain spills and can be easily cleaned.

Stainless Steel Wet/Prep Table with Overhang, 5" Deep Tub, 3 Drawers and 1 Door

Plumbing Cut-Out	Solid Back		
109-7328-13	109-7328-11	48"L, 5"D SS Tub, Cabinet with Overhang, 3 Drawers, 1 Door, Right Hand	$5,059.00
109-7328-14	109-7328-12	48"L, 5"D SS Tub, Cabinet with Overhang, 3 Drawers, 1 Door, Left Hand	$5,059.00
109-7428-13	109-7428-11	60"L, 5"D SS Tub, Cabinet with Overhang, 3 Drawers, 1 Door, Right Hand	$5,157.00
109-7428-14	109-7428-12	60"L, 5"D SS Tub, Cabinet with Overhang, 3 Drawers, 1 Door, Left Hand	$5,157.00

Note: This Configuration is also available in an ADA-Height of 33.5"



Stainless Steel Wet/Prep Table with Overhang, 5" Deep Tub, 3 Drawers and 1 Door

Stainless Steel Wet/Prep Table with Overhang, Choice of Tub, 2 Doors

Plumbing Cut-Out	Solid Back		
109-7367-13	109-7367-11	48"L, 5/17"D Tub W/SS Cabinet with Overhang, 2 Door, Right Hand	$4,606.00
109-7367-14	109-7367-12	48"L, 5/17"D Tub W/SS Cabinet with Overhang, 2 Door, Left Hand	$4,606.00
109-7467-13	109-7467-11	60"L, 5/17"D Tub W/SS Cabinet with Overhang, 2 Door, Right Hand	$4,731.00
109-7467-14	109-7467-12	60"L, 5/17"D Tub W/SS Cabinet with Overhang, 2 Door, Left Hand	$4,731.00

Plumbing Cut-Out	Solid Back		
109-7327-13	109-7327-11	48"L, 5"D Tub W/SS Cabinet with Overhang, 2 Door, Right Hand	$4,431.00
109-7327-14	109-7327-12	48"L, 5"D Tub W/SS Cabinet with Overhang, 2 Door, Left Hand	$4,431.00
109-7427-13	109-7427-11	60"L, 5"D Tub W/SS Cabinet with Overhang, 2 Door, Right Hand	$4,548.00
109-7427-14	109-7427-12	60"L, 5"D Tub W/SS Cabinet with Overhang, 2 Door, Left Hand	$4,548.00



Stainless Steel Wet/Prep Table with Overhang, Choice of Tub, 2 Doors

Note: Faucets are sold separately, see page 215 for options.

Lift Tables

CM Dry Exam Lift Table

The CM Exam Lift Table is height adjustable from the floor up to a maximum height of 44", giving it the greatest range of motion on the market. The CM Exam Lift Table has quality features designed to create greater efficiency in your practice:

- Table lowers to within 9 ½" of the floor and rises to 44" high
- 300 lb load capacity
- Perpendicular design supports better eye contact with clients while providing unrestricted access to both sides of the table.
- Only the tabletop moves, unlike other units where the tabletop and back move as one piece, so the scale weight display remains at eye level no matter the position of the table.
- Table can be raised or lowered from either side via a toggle switch or by using the convenient foot pedal.
- 115V AC, 60 Hz, 10 AMP
- 55 ½"L x 25 ½"W x 60"H



CMWO	CM Dry Lift Table without Scale	$10,132.00
CMWS	CM Dry Lift Table with Scale	$11,731.00

Note: This product has limited availability outside of the US. For confirmation, please contact Midmark Customer Experience.





For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

CM Wet Dental/Treatment Lift Table

The CM Wet Dental/Treatment Lift Table is an adjustable height lift table with a wet treatment tub. The table is designed to eliminate lifting to the treatment table and to allow for a variety of operator positions. The tabletop lowers to within 9 ½" of the floor and rises to 44" high. The shallow wet tub is excellent for all treatment and dental procedures. The conveniently located, temperature-controlled, ultra-light 8-ft sprayer extends beyond the table length for complete coverage and easy cleaning. The removable hair trap and easy-clean drain make maintenance a breeze. Connections provide for easy installation to hot and cold water and drain. Available in both 45" and 60" tables.

- Load capacity is 300 lb
- Freestanding, requires no bolting to floor or wall, and is completely finished including the back
- Fully assembled and ready for hook-up and immediate use
- Completely sealed units ensure a remarkably quiet actuator operation and require no internal maintenance
- 115V AC, 60 Hz, 10 AMP
- 45" Model is 62"L x 30"W x 60"H
- 60" Model is 77"L x 30"W x 60"H

CMDT-45	CM Wet Table, 45"without Scale	$15,067.00
CMDT-60	CM Wet Table, 60" without Scale	$15,067.00
CMDT-WS-45	CM Wet Table, 45" with Scale	$17,940.00
CMDT-WS-60	CM Wet Table, 60" with Scale	$17,940.00
CMDT-GC-45	Grate Cover, 45"	$369.00
CMDT-GC-60	Grate Cover, 60"	$369.00
002-1486-00	4" Filler Grate	$260.00



4" Filler Grate



Grate Cover



Note: This product has limited availability outside of the US. For confirmation, please contact Midmark Customer Experience.



Note: CM Table shown with Midmark Anesthesia Mount and Midmark VMS®

Lift Tables

Mobile Lift Table

The Mobile Lift Table can be placed where you need it most, offering the utmost flexibility within your facility. Ergonomically designed to support safety and care team convenience, it's an ideal table for a variety of clinical care situations.

- Adjustable height from a low of 14 ¼" to a maximum of 36 ¼"
- 46 ½"L x 21 ½"W work surface featuring a raised marine edge that prevents fluids from running off
- Protect staff hips and ankles with rounded corners on tabletop and base
- Hands-free foot switch quietly lifts tabletop for proper ergonomic positioning
- Rechargeable battery power allows the table to be used without being plugged in and lasts up to two weeks with normal use
- Conveniently located built-in battery charger under the tabletop improves connectivity and cleanability
- Enhanced table stability with tube-frame construction and a 30 ¾" base
- Smooth and easy mobility with corrosion-resistant nylon locking casters
- Restrain restless patients with tie-down cleats
- Patient weight capacity: 200 lb
- Enhance workflow with optional K9-W8 scale

903-3120-04	Mobile Lift Table without Scale	$5,705.00
903-3120-05	Mobile Lift Table with Scale	$6,787.00





Enhance Safety with Rounded Corners and Quick-release Restraint Cleats



Adjustable height supports proper ergonomics and can be easily stored when not in use.

CoJack® Multi-Purpose Table

All your patient lifting, exam, transport and surgical procedures in one table. The CoJack® Multi-Purpose Table gives more than just years of service. It offers the budget conscious the opportunity to own a sturdy table that can lift, tilt and transport without the clutter of numerous tables that serve just one function.

- 60"L x 22"W Stainless Steel table top with raised edge to channel fluids to drain opening
- Top raises from 14" to 40" with a 60° tilt capability
- Four sliding tie-down restraints
- Four corrosion resistant, 360° swivel and total locking casters with non-marring polyurethane wheels
- Lift/Tilt rocker switch selection is activated by a foot pedal
- Rechargeable 24-volt actuator system lifts up to 250lb

903-3130-00	CoJack® Multi-Purpose Table	$10,793.00
903-3130-01	CoJack® Multi-Purpose Table without tilt	$7,279.00



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Stainless Steel Lift Tables

- Lifts large animals easily and quietly—powerful electric motor and dual screw-gear column. Quiet, smooth adjustment for less patient anxiety.
- Restraint system with tie-down rails and restraint cleats located on both the left and right side of the table
- Clean, safe clinic appearance—column requires no maintenance and is covered by a full 1-year limited warranty. Baked-on corrosion-resistant base finish
- Tables may be stopped at any position with a full 30" range of height adjustment per model
- Patient weight capacity: 225 lb
- Available with built-in scale for weighing at the time of exam
- Limited availability outside of US



Tapered Electric Lift Table
Width: 44", Depth: 22"
Available with Foot or Hand Controls

Tapered Electric Lift Table

- Height adjusts: 9" to 40" without scale, 10" to 41" with scale

101-5640-01	Tapered Electric Lift Exam Table / Hand Control	$6,671.00
101-5640-07	Tapered Electric Lift Exam Table / Foot Control	$6,671.00
110-3210-00	Tapered Electric Lift Exam Table with Scale / Hand Control	$8,445.00
110-3210-01	Tapered Electric Lift Exam Table with Scale / Foot Control	$8,445.00

Fold-Up Lift Table

- Height adjusts: 9 ½" to 39" without scale, 10 ½" to 40" with scale
- Stainless steel top: 22"x 44"

101-5640-31	Fold-Up Lift Table with Hand Control	$7,838.00
101-5640-37	Fold-Up Lift Table with Foot Control	$7,838.00
110-3310-10	Fold-Up Lift Table with Scale and Hand Control	$9,657.00
110-3310-21	Fold-Up Lift Table with Scale and Foot Control	$9,657.00



Fold-up Lift Table
Width: 44", Depth: 22"
Available with Foot or Hand Controls

Folding Exam Tables

Fold-Up Wall Mount Exam Table

The Folding Wall Mount Exam Table is designed for maximum convenience. The table folds up when not in use and is balanced by a counterbalance mechanism that lifts and lowers the exam top effortlessly.

- Available in two lengths both with a 22" W work surface
- Top has 1 1/8" thick inner board for a solid, quiet working surface
- 20-gauge stainless steel top with raised marine-edge prevents fluid from dripping
- Wall mount plate has baked on finish for corrosion resistance
- 4" from wall when folded to the "up" position
- Patient weight capacity: 150 lb



101-2640-00	Fold-Up, 44" Length, Stainless Steel Top	$1,714.00
171-2940-00	Fold-Up, 38" Length, Stainless Steel Top	$1,751.00

Stationary Wall Mount Exam Table

- Spacious 22" x 44" work surface
- Patient weight capacity: 150 lb
- 1 1/8" thick inner board for a solid, quiet working surface
- 20-gauge stainless steel top with raised anti-drip edges
- Optional 12" x 16" x 4" 20-gauge stainless steel drawer may be opened from either side



Shown with optional drawer

101-1640-00	Stationary Wall Mount, Stainless Steel Top, No Drawer	$746.00
101-1640-05	Stationary Wall Mount, Stainless Steel Top, with Drawer	$868.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.



Fold-down Table

The unique fold-down design of our wall-mounted folding exam table features a stationary 18 gauge stainless steel work surface perfect for charts, instruments and client education materials. Plus, a special "gas-assist" lifting mechanism makes raising and lowering the table a breeze. Midmark tables are designed to enhance your workflow and make you, your patients and clients as comfortable as possible.

- 42"L (16" folded down) x 24"W
- Patient weight capacity: 125 lb

8012-00-001	Fold Down Exam Table	$1,891.00
9A549001	Traction Mat Accessory	$209.00

Note: Optional mounting bracket (002-1692-00, $622.00, sold separately) or additional backing structure may be required for steel stud applications.



Surgery Tables

Midmark® Surgery Tables offer the versatility of either V-top or flat top with heated or non-heated work surfaces and electric or hydraulic patient positioning. The low-profile weighted base allows you to get close to the work surface while either standing or sitting. The one-hand fingertip control easily adjusts side panels and table top via pneumatic cylinders to adjust your patient as needed, 20" width and available in 50"or 60" lengths.

V-Top Surgery Table with Adjustable Electric Column

- Self-contained electric column (Column is covered by full 2-year limited warranty)
- Height adjustable from 29 ½" to 41 ½"
- Electric lift column quietly and smoothly raises and lowers
- Optional heated top
- Available Accessories: rail extensions to accommodate larger animals and casters for easy mobility.

100-3041-21	50" with Heated Top	$5,904.00
100-3041-21-10	50" with Heated Top and Casters	$6,054.00
100-3041-01	50" without Heated Top	$5,037.00
100-3041-01-10	50" without Heated Top, with Casters	$5,187.00
100-3071-21	60" with Heated Top	$6,327.00
100-3071-21-10	60" with Heated Top and Casters	$6,477.00
100-3071-01	60" without Heated Top	$5,213.00
100-3071-01-10	60" without Heated Top, with Casters	$5,363.00



Note: This product has limited availability outside of the US. For confirmation, please contact Midmark Customer Experience.

Width: 20", Length: 50" or 60", Base: 18"x 24"

V-Top Surgery Table with Adjustable Hydraulic Column

- Self-contained hydraulic column
- Height adjustable from 33 ½" to 39 ½"
- Optional heated top
- Available Accessories: rail extensions to accommodate larger animals and casters for easy mobility

100-4041-21	50" with Heated Top	$5,871.00
100-4041-21-10	50" with Heated Top and Casters	$6,021.00
100-4041-00	50" without Heated Top	$5,007.00
100-4041-00-10	50" without Heated Top, with Casters	$5,158.00
100-4071-21	60" with Heated Top	$6,324.00
100-4071-21-10	60" with Heated Top and Casters	$6,474.00
100-4071-00	60" without Heated Top	$5,172.00
100-4071-00-10	60" without Heated Top, with Casters	$5,322.00



Note: This product has limited availability outside of the US. For confirmation, please contact Midmark Customer Experience.

Width: 20", Length: 50" or 60", Base: 18"x 24"

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Dental/Surgery Flat-Top Tables

The Midmark Dental/Surgery Flat-Top Table offers unencumbered access to the patient during dental and surgical procedures. With an integrated drainage basin and fluid receptacle, no plumbing installation is needed, making it a great alternative to a full wet table.

The seamless top with enhanced ergonomic and hygienic features promote an optimal care environment for patients and caregivers.

- Durable, removable metal grate for easier cleaning and less down-time.
- Built-in drainage basin helps ensure fluids efficiently drain away from patient.
- Raised marine edge prevents fluids from dripping onto the floor.

Dental/Surgery Flat-Top Table with Adjustable Electric Column

- Self-contained electric column requires no maintenance (Column is covered by full 2-year limited warranty)
- Full 12" range of height adjustment, 28 ½" - 40 ½"H
- Optional heated top
- Removable Drainage Grate 9 ½"L x 17.4"W
- Removable Fluid Receptacle 96 oz. at Zero tilt



Note: This product has limited availability outside of the US. For confirmation, please contact Midmark Customer Experience.

Width: 22", Length: 50" or 60", Base: 18"x 24"

100-2093-00	50" with Heated Top	$5,169.00
100-2093-00-10	50" with Heated Top and Casters	$5,319.00
100-2094-00	50" without Heated Top	$4,156.00
100-2094-00-10	50" without Heated Top, with Casters	$4,306.00
100-2091-00	60" with Heated Top	$5,612.00
100-2091-00-10	60" with Heated Top and Casters	$5,762.00
100-2092-00	60" without Heated Top	$4,365.00
100-2092-00-10	60" without Heated Top, with Casters	$4,515.00

Dental/Surgery Flat-Top Table with Adjustable Hydraulic Column

- Self-contained hydraulic column requires no maintenance
- Convenient 6" up and down height adjustment, 29 ½" - 41 ½"H
- Optional heated top
- Removable Drainage Grate 9 ½"L x 17.4"W
- Removable Fluid Receptacle 96 oz. at Zero tilt



Note: This product has limited availability outside of the US. For confirmation, please contact Midmark Customer Experience.

Width: 22", Length: 50" or 60", Base: 18"x 24"

100-2097-00	50" with Heated Top	$5,046.00
100-2097-00-10	50" with Heated Top and Casters	$5,196.00
100-2098-00	50" without Heated Top	$4,053.00
100-2098-00-10	50" without Heated Top, with Casters	$4,203.00
100-2095-00	60" with Heated Top	$5,256.00
100-2095-00-10	60" with Heated Top and Casters	$5,406.00
100-2096-00	60" without Heated Top	$4,250.00
100-2096-00-10	60" without Heated Top, with Casters	$4,401.00

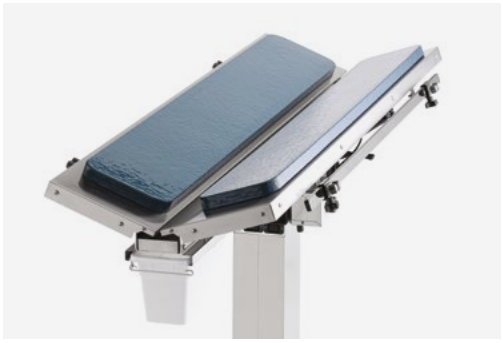
Surgery Table Accessories

Stat-Mats™ Prep/Exam Pad

Provides conductive warmth and cushioned comfort for animals during short or long procedures.



- A beneficial and cost effective solution that addresses the concern of patient heat loss in the veterinary clinic or animal hospital.
- Constructed from high-quality insulating materials, Stat-Mats™ prevent body heat loss that occurs from contact with cold surfaces.
- Closed cell foam and polyurethane coating provide a durable, long lasting surface that does not break down and is moisture resistant.
- Seamless coating means no bacteria build-up and easy cleaning.
- Waterproof and stain resistant.



803-0200-00	Stat-Mats, 20"W x 44"L x 1"H, 8 lb	$748.00
803-0201-00	Stat-Mats, 20"W x 44"L x ½"H, 8 lb	$616.00
803-0202-00	Stat-Mats, 20"W x 30"L x 1"H, 6 lb	$540.00
803-0203-00	Stat-Mats, 15"W x 50"L x 1"H, 7 lb	$698.00
803-0204-00	Stat-Mats, 40"W x 15"L x 1" H , 7lb	$526.00
803-0205-00	Stat-Mats, V-Top; 2-Piece, 5 lb 1"H x 7" W x 54" L/1" H x 8" W x 54"L	$801.00

Rail Extension Kit



200-3041-01	Rail Extension Set, with Cleats for 50" Surgery Tables ONLY	$286.00

IV Rod

200-3041-09	IV Rod Assembly Kit for Surgery Tables	$183.00

Caster Sets





200-3041-34	Caster Set - Plate, 4 Locking For Surgery Tables (Oct 2018–Present)	$155.00

Collection Pail



190-9000-04	12 ½ quart stainless steel pail	$188.00

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Prep + Utility Tables

Mobile Instrument Table

Keep your instruments within reach with this stand that slides easily over all standard small animal surgery tables.

Shor-Line tables are designed for animal use only.

- Table measures a full 33" between legs
- Handle adjustments tabletop height from 40" to 53"
- 4" casters provide infinite maneuverability and are equipped with locking brakes
- Specs: Work surface 23"W to 40"L, 86 lb

903-2003-00	Mobile Instrument Table	$3,504.00



Mayo Stand

Compact size, but large enough to accommodate instruments or supplies during more procedures.

Shor-Line tables are designed for animal use only.

- Slide extension posts support height adjustments from 34" to 53"H
- Ergonomically designed handles make adjustments simple
- Legs and base are constructed of 1" chrome-plated steel tubing
- Black hard rubber casters allow for easy transport
- Specs: Removeable stainless steel tray 12"W x 19"L x ¾"D, 19 lb

803-0020-00	Mayo Stand	$363.00



Stainless Steel Treatment Table

- Optional 12" x 16" x 4" deep 20-gauge stainless steel drawer may be opened from either side
- Offered on legs with adjustable glide feet or on locking casters
- Treatment surface size: 22" x 44"

101-4640-90	On Legs without Drawer	$771.00
101-4640-95	On Legs with Drawer	$918.00
101-4640-80	On Casters without Drawer	$886.00
101-4640-85	On Casters with Drawer	$1,041.00



Height 36", Width: 22", Length: 44"

Tubs

Wet Prep/Treatment Tubs

- Solid 18-gauge stainless steel construction in 48" or 60" length
- Strainer basket included and recessed stainless steel rack system included
- Racks rest on lip inside tub for a flush work surface with no hooks hanging over to snag clothing
- Maximum support prevents sagging
- Drop-in Wet/Prep Tubs are designed for use with your existing or custom cabinetry
- Tubs on legs feature feet with pre-attached mounting plates to secure the tub easily to the floor with no need for additional sockets or straps

(A) 5" Deep Cut-Away Tub

Tub on Legs

105-0420-00	60" Long	$2,443.00
105-0320-00	48" Long	$2,198.00

Drop-in Tub

105-1420-00	60" Long	$2,003.00
105-1320-00	48" Long	$1,752.00

(B) 17" Deep Tub

Tub on Legs

105-0430-00	60" Long	$2,769.00
105-0330-00	48" Long	$2,522.00

Drop-in Tub

105-1430-00	60" Long	$2,329.00
105-1330-00	48" Long	$2,083.00

(C) 5"/17" Split Level Cut-Away Tub

Tub on Legs

105-0460-00	60" Long	$2,991.00
105-0360-00	48" Long	$2,740.00

Drop-in Tub

105-1460-00	60" Long	$2.550.00
105-1360-00	48" Long	$2,303.00

A



B



C



Faucets sold separately, see page 215.

Accessories

Stainless Steel Exam Top Insert

205-1423-01	Stainless Steel Exam Top Insert for 60" Tub	$246.00
205-1323-01	Stainless Steel Exam Top Insert for 48" Tub	$234.00

Stainless Steel Full-Length Recessed Racks with Border Wire

205-1423-06	Stainless Steel Full-Length Recessed Racks For 60" Tubs	$251.00
205-1323-06	Stainless Steel Full-Length Recessed Racks For 48" Tubs	$207.00





For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Sinks + Faucets

Surgeon's Scrub Sinks

- Durable 16-gauge stainless steel construction
- Wall mounting bracket included
- Faucet options available



Single Surgeon's Scrub Sink

Outside: 31" wide x 23 ½" deep x 16 ½" tall with back splash
Inside: 28" wide x 20" deep x 10 ½" tall

106-1133-10	Single Surgeon's Scrub Sink	$1,398.00



Double Surgeon's Scrub Sink

Outside: 43" wide x 23 ½" deep x 16 ½" tall with back splash
Inside: 40" wide x 20" deep x 10 ½"tall

106-2133-10	Double Surgeon's Scrub Sink	$1,941.00

Faucets for Scrub Sinks

Infrared Faucet and Mixing Valve

107-5292-02	Infrared Faucet and Thermostatic Mixing Valve	$1,425.00



Gooseneck Faucet

107-4292-00	Gooseneck Faucet	$238.00



Valves

(A) Double Pedal Valve

107-3292-00	Double Pedal Valve	$714.00

(B) Knee Action Faucet Valve

107-2292-00	Knee Action Faucet Valve	$1,755.00

(C) Foot Action Faucet Valve

107-3392-00	Foot Action Faucet Valve	$556.00







Sinks + Faucets

Faucets

- These faucets are recommended for Midmark Stainless Steel Wet Treatment Tables.
- Faucets mount on standard 8" centers.



Note: Sprayer head is now all chrome, not black.

Single Lever Faucet with 84" Sprayer Hose*

107-0112-00	Single Lever Faucet and 84" Sprayer Hose	$396.00
107-9093-06	Replacement 84" Hose	$161.00



Gooseneck Swivel Sink Faucet, Deck Mounted with 84" Sprayer Hose*

107-4112-01	Gooseneck Swivel Sink Faucet, Deck Mounted with 84" Sprayer Hose	$598.00

Gooseneck Faucet with Heavy Duty Angled Sprayer

107-4112-02	Gooseneck Faucet, Heavy-Duty Angled Sprayer	$868.00



Eye Wash Station

Faucet-Mounted

Faucet-mounted eyewashes convert any faucet into an emergency eyewash station without interfering with normal faucet operation.

- Outlet heads are mounted 3" apart and deliver a soft, aerated flow of water.
- Body has $^{55}/_{64}$"-27 female thread. Furnished with three adaptors ($^{15}/_{16}$"-27, $^{13}/_{16}$"-27 and $^{3}/_{8}$" NPS)

107-8492-00	Faucet Mounted Eye Wash	$208.00



Deck Mounted

Eyewash for mounting on counter next to sink.

- Spray heads swivel 90° from storage to operational position. Water flow is activated by flag handle.
- ½" IPS chrome plated brass stay-open ball valve. Valve is US-made with chrome plated brass ball and Teflon® seals

107-8192-00	Deck Mount 90° Swivel Eye Wash with Stay Open Ball Valve	$761.00



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Better Together

Whether a new build or renovation, let Midmark® help you design better care.



By partnering with Midmark, you can receive expert help designing a practice that can make you more efficient, help you retain talented staff and lead to better clinical outcomes for your patients.

TO LEARN MORE
Call: 1.800.MIDMARK
Visit: midmark.com

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Back to Contents

Coordination, Delivery + Installation Services

How Midmark makes it easier

Projects often involve more moving parts than teams expect—from delivery timing and site readiness to installation and final handoff.

Midmark-trained experts understand how Midmark equipment should be delivered, properly installed and prepared for use within the space, workflow and care environment.

Support of this kind can help reduce the coordination burden placed on care teams while keeping the implementation of Midmark equipment moving forward.

A good fit for projects like these:

01 Complex single-room spaces, including surgery suites or specialized housing

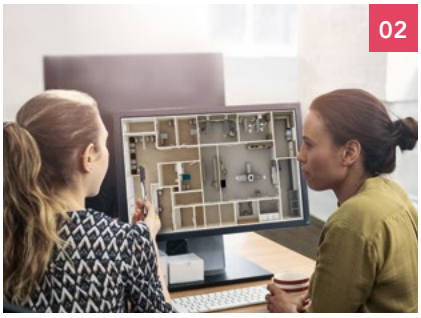
02 Multi-room expansions or new builds

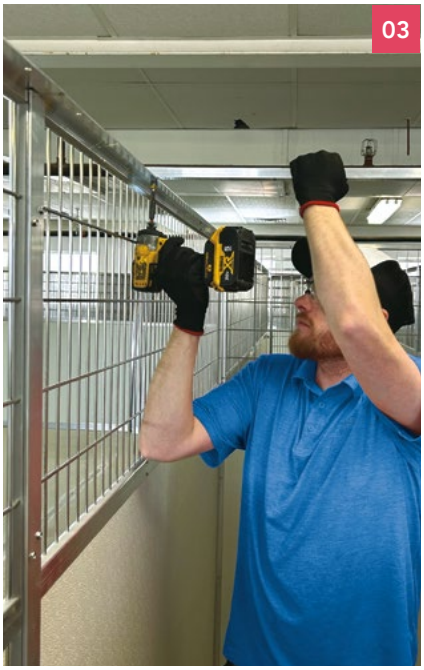
03 Remodels or upgrades

04 Cabinetry and animal housing projects requiring precise installation

The real cost of your project isn't just what you buy—it's everything it takes to bring it together. Talk to your sales representative to learn more or visit **midmark.com/vet-services**.









For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.



	What You Can Expect	Full-Service Coordination, Delivery + Installation	Coordination, Delivery + Placement
Coordination	Dedicated Midmark project manager serves as a single point of contact for Midmark equipment activities throughout the selected level of service.	●	●
	Ongoing coordination with your contractor and project partners to help keep the Midmark portion of your project on track and moving forward.	●	●
	Pre-delivery planning for Midmark equipment, including delivery access, staging, site readiness and timing aligned with your project schedule.	●	●
Delivery	Delivery coordinated for a confirmed day and time through Midmark-preferred carriers, with insurance coverage throughout the delivery process.	●	●
Placement	Equipment is delivered to designated rooms, unboxed and packaging materials removed.	●	●
Installation	Midmark-trained professionals install Midmark equipment according to the statement of work and best-practice guidelines, with the precise fit and alignment required for cabinetry, animal housing systems and other specialized spaces.	●	N/A
	Installation is aligned with the space, cabinetry, housing and workflow requirements established during planning and design.	●	N/A
	Final onsite walk-through with you, confirming details meet expectations and equipment is ready for your use.	●	N/A

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Midmark Extended Warranty Plans

Extended warranty plans must be purchased when the product is currently within the base warranty period. The warranty can be extended to provide up to 5 years of coverage.

Plan Options	Midmark Mobile Dental Delivery Systems (AH9000)	Midmark 1000 Mobile Dental Delivery Systems (8000)	Midmark Steam Sterilizers (M9 and M11)	Midmark 250 and 255 LED Lights	Midmark DC X-ray Generator
LABOR PLAN The Extended Warranty Labor Plan is an extension of the base warranty and includes repair by a Midmark-trained service technician.	**INCLUDED:** • Travel Charges • Labor Charges	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
PARTS PLAN The Extended Warranty Parts Plan is an extension of the base warranty for parts.	Not Available	**INCLUDED:** • OEM Parts • Next Day Air shipping	• OEM Parts • Next Day Air shipping	• OEM Parts • Next Day Air shipping	• OEM Parts • Next Day Air shipping
LABOR AND PARTS PLAN The Extended Warranty Parts and Labor Plan is an extension of the base warranty and includes parts and repair by a Midmark-trained service technician.	Not Available	**INCLUDED:** • OEM Parts • Next Day Air shipping • Travel Charges • Labor Charges	• OEM Parts • Next Day Air shipping • Travel Charges • Labor Charges	• OEM Parts • Next Day Air shipping • Travel Charges • Labor Charges	• OEM Parts • Next Day Air shipping • Travel Charges • Labor Charges

If a repair is needed, contact Midmark Technical Support to schedule a trained technician to come onsite.

Applicable products must be covered under the base warranty to purchase a Midmark Extended Warranty Plan. To activate an Extended Warranty Plan, upload proof of purchase, such as a valid sales receipt, by visiting midmark.com/register warranty. **Note:** All warranty plans exclude handpieces, accessories and consumables.

To order Periodic Maintenance and Extended Warranty Plans or for general inquiries, email: serviceproducts@midmark.com

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.



We're here to help you get the most out of your Midmark products.

Technical Phone Support – 1.844.856.1232, animalhealthts@midmark.com
Available to serve your needs from 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM, Monday through Friday (ET). Our dedicated team of technical support professionals provides remote product support including parts identification, documentation, service, warranty and more.

Onsite Repair – 1.844.856.1232
When in need of a repair, call Midmark Technical Support to schedule a trained technician onsite.

Online Store – shop.midmark.com/veterinary
Shop thousands of service parts for a wide range of Midmark Animal Health products from accessories to repair kits and more.

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Midmark Limited Warranty

Scope of Warranty

Midmark Corporation ("Midmark") warrants to the original retail purchaser that it will repair or replace components of the animal health products manufactured by Midmark (except for products and components not warranted under "Exclusions") that are defective in material or workmanship under normal use and service. The sole remedy under this limited warranty is the repair or replacement, at Midmark's option, of the applicable products or components. This limited warranty shall only apply to defects that: (i) are reported to Midmark within the applicable warranty period; and (ii) are determined to exist upon examination by Midmark. This limited warranty extends only to the original retail purchaser of a product, and is not transferable or assignable.

Applicable Warranty Period

The applicable warranty period for each Midmark product commences on the date of delivery to the original retail purchaser of the product and shall continue for the period specified in the attached Warranty Guide, which Warranty Guide is expressly incorporated herein. References in the Warranty Guide to specific component warranty periods are in place of and supersede the generally applicable warranty period for the product under which the component is listed.

Obtaining Warranty Service

Warranty service must be obtained through either Midmark or an authorized dealer in the Midmark product line for which warranty service is requested. Midmark may be contacted for warranty service inquiries or issues via email at **midmark.com**, by mail to Midmark Corporation, 60 Vista Drive, Versailles, Ohio 45380, or by phone at: 1-800-MIDMARK.

It is the retail purchaser's obligation to arrange for delivery of a product to Midmark or one of its authorized dealers for warranty service, which delivery shall be at retail purchaser's expense. It is also the retail purchaser's obligation to comply with the warranty service instructions provided either by Midmark or its authorized dealer. The retail purchaser must provide Midmark with completed warranty registration information within thirty (30) days after purchase in order to obtain the benefits of this limited warranty.

Exclusions

This warranty does not cover sinks, faucets and plumbing Accessories. Any warranties on these items are extended directly by the manufacturer of these items to the original purchaser. Information on these manufacturers' warranties will be enclosed with the applicable products. Also, Midmark will furnish copies of any warranties extended by any such manufacturers upon request. This warranty does not cover and Midmark shall not be liable for: (1) repairs and replacements required because of misuse, abuse, persistent or destructive animal behaviors, negligence, alteration, accident, freight damage or tampering; (2) matching of color, grain or texture except to commercially acceptable standards; (3) changes in color caused by natural or artificial light; (4) products which are not installed, used or properly cleaned as required in Midmark's written Installation Manual; (5) specially manufactured products; (6) products considered to be of a consumable nature such as light bulbs and surge suppression products; (7) Accessories or parts not manufactured by Midmark; (8) charges by anyone (including Midmark's authorized dealers) for adjustments, repairs, replacement parts, installation or other work preformed upon or in connection with such products which is not expressly authorized in writing in advance by Midmark.

Exclusive Remedy; Consequential Damages Disclaimer

Midmark's only obligation under this limited warranty is the repair or replacement of defective parts. Midmark shall not be liable for and hereby disclaims any direct, special, indirect, incidental, exemplary or consequential damages or delays including, but not limited to, damages for loss of profits or income, loss of use, downtime, cover, and employee or independent contractor wages, payments, and benefits. This disclaimer shall survive any failure or asserted failure of the essential purpose of this limited warranty or its remedies specified herein.

No Authorization

No person or firm is authorized to create or approve for Midmark any other obligation or liability in connection with Midmark products.

Warranty Disclaimer

This limited warranty is Midmark's only warranty and is in lieu of all other warranties, express or implied. Midmark makes no implied warranties of any kind including any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose.

Statute of Limitations

No action may be brought against Midmark for breach of this limited warranty, an implied warranty, if any, or for any other claim arising out of or relating to the products, more than ninety (90) days following expiration of the warranty period. In the event multiple warranty periods exist with respect to a product, the ninety (90) day period provided for herein shall begin to run from expiration of the warranty period for the component to which the claim relates.

Severability

In the event any provision of this limited warranty is determined to be invalid or otherwise unenforceable: (i) the provision shall be enforced in a manner that closest holds to its intent, while at the same time curing the invalidity or unenforceability, and (ii) the balance of this limited warranty, being severable, shall not be affected in the event the provision that is invalid or unenforceable cannot be enforced in any respect.

Warranty is only applicable if customer complies with all instructions and specifications furnished by Midmark relating to installation, care, and application. Customer agrees that they will not modify, misapply, or misuse product in any manner which deviates from the Midmark instructions. Any repairs, alterations, or services provided by parties other than Midmark or its authorized representatives may void warranty. The buyer is responsible for all freight charges on returned items.

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Veterinary Products Warranty Guide

Product Description	Warranty Period
Anesthesia Machines	
1. Midmark Anesthesia Machines **NOTE:** Anesthesia Machine warranty is for manufacturer defect as determined by Midmark and is parts only.	5 years
Anesthesia Machines (Parts and Accessories)	
1. Midmark and other Anesthesia Accessories (Including, but not limited to, cylinder mounting blocks, and gas supply components)	1 year
a. Plastic, Rubber and Disposable Parts and Products (Including, but not limited to, breathing bags, breathing tubes and endotracheal tubes.)	**
Cabinetry	
1. Synthesis® Cabinetry	10 years
a. Plastic, Laminate and Solid Surface Countertops	1 year
b. Task Light Ballast	3 years
2. All Other Midmark Cabinetry Products (Excluding tables, listed separately below)	10 years

If the Midmark Modular Casework products are installed by Midmark, the above referenced warranty shall also include any labor performed, which has been authorized in writing in advance by Midmark, in connection with such repair or replacement during the applicable warranty period.

EXCLUSIONS: This warranty does not cover sinks, faucets and plumbing Accessories. Any warranties on these items are extended directly by the manufacturer of these items to the original purchaser. Information on these manufacturers' warranties will be enclosed with the applicable products. Also, Midmark will furnish copies of any of the warranties extended by any such manufacturers upon request.

Carts Synthesis®	
1. Treatment Carts	10 years
2. Procedure Carts	10 years
Containment	
1. Stainless Steel	1 year*
2. Fiberglass	1 year*
3. FRP (Fiberglass reinforced plastic) or PVC	1 year*
4. Aluminum	1 year*
5. Wood	1 year*
6. Chain link	1 year*
7. Fine-celled Foam Board	1 year*
*__EXCLUSIONS:__ This warranty does not include door knobs or handles for Luxury Suite products	
Dental Delivery Systems	
1. Midmark Mobile Dental Delivery Systems	
a. AH9000 models, 5 year parts, including 2 year service	
b. 8000 models, 2 year parts and service	
2. Dental handpieces, integrated components and tubing,	1 year
a. High-speed turbine	90 days
b. Handpiece Accessories	90 days
3. Replacement parts and Accessories	90 days
Exam and Treatment Tables	
1. Lift Tables	1 year
2. Exam, Prep and Treatment Tables	1 year
3. Surgery Tables (electric column only)	2 year
4. Surgery Tables (electric)	1 year
5. Surgery Tables (hydraulic)	1 year
Fluid Warmers	
1. IV Fluid Warmer	1 year
Imaging	
(Must be installed by a certified Midmark installer.)	
1. Midmark DC Generator	2 years
2. Midmark Bite-Resistant DR Sensor **NOTE:** Manufacturer defect as determined by Midmark for a period of 5 years (including Optimax sensors). If the sensor ceases to function due to a catastrophic event, it will be replaced at no charge the first time.	5 years

Product Description	Warranty Period
Imaging cont.	
3. Midmark DR Sensor (Standard sensor) **NOTE:** Manufacturer defect as determined by Midmark for a period of 5 years (2 years on previous model). If the sensor ceases to function due to a catastrophic event, it will be replaced at 60% off current list the first time.	5 years
Instrument Processing	
1. Midmark M9/M11-05x Steam Sterilizers	2 years
2. Midmark M9/M11-04x Steam Sterilizers	1 year
3. Ultrasonic Cleaners	3 years
4. Data Logger	1 year
Lighting	
1. Midmark Procedure Lights, Exam Lights	1 year
2. 120 and 130 Treatment Lights	3 year limited
Monitoring	
1. Midmark Multiparameter Monitors 8019/8020	2 years
a. Capnostat® Mainstream Probe and LoFlo Sidestream CO_2 Module	1 year
b. Masimo Multigas Module	2 years
c. Batteries	1 year
d. Nellcor V-SAT SpO_2 Sensors	9 months
e. Blood Pressure Cuffs, CO_2 Sample Lines and Adapters, and ECG Cable/Wire Sets	**
Scales	
1. Midmark LCD Cat Scale	1 year
2. Midmark Platform Scale	1 year
3. Midmark Platform Scale (Manufactured prior to March 2019)	1 year limited warranty
Seating	
1. Client Chair	1 year
2. Adjustable, Air Lift Stools	1 year
3. Veterinarian and Assistant Stools	2 years
Scavenging	
1. Midmark Central Scavenger	5 years
2. Midmark Wall/Post-Mount Single Scavenger	1 year
Vaporizers	
1. VIP 3000® Vaporizers **NOTE:** Manufacturer defect as determined by Midmark for a period of 5 years, calibration is guaranteed for 1 year.	5 years
2. VXP™ Vaporizers	1 year
Ventilators and Accessories	
1. Midmark Models 2024 PRO, 2024IE PRO Veterinary Anesthesia Ventilators	2 years
2. Bellows and Housing	**
Workstations Synthesis®	
1. Worksurfaces, drawer fronts and slides	5 years
2. Electrical components (cords, controls and Accessories)	1 year

**The warranty as to these products or components only applies if such products or components are defective in material or workmanship at the time of delivery to the original retail purchaser and such defects are reported to Midmark within three (3) days from the date of delivery.

This Warranty Guide is not the entire warranty. Please see the applicable Limited Warranty for all other terms, conditions, and limitations.

Midmark Product Ordering

1. Ordering
Please include the following with your order:

- Quantity
- Part number
- Description
- Signature of person placing the order
- Approximate shipping date required
- Method of transportation
- Purchase order number

2. Return of Special Design + Regular Merchandise
Orders for equipment, cabinetry and containment/boarding of special design, construction, finish or upholstery are not subject to cancellation after your acceptance of our acknowledgement. Special design products, custom design cabinets/containment and special upholstery **WILL NOT** be accepted for credit.

Authorization must be obtained for the return of any item. If return is authorized, transportation charges must be prepaid. Items returned for credit are subject to a charge of 25% or more to cover inspection, reconditioning and repackaging. Anesthesia accessory returns are not accepted for rubber goods over 30 days old, rubber goods not in original, sealed package and all hoses. Goods without a Return Goods Authorization (RA) and merchandise more than 90 days old (from Midmark invoice date) are also not accepted for return.

Note: Certain items are non-refundable: Special Orders, Midmark Cabinetry, Custom Configured Containment, Care Exchange™ Workstations, Large Narcotic Safe, Discontinued Items or Parts, Custom or Nonstandard Colors, Service Upholstery and Service Parts if value is less than $50.

3. Freight Damage
It is the consignee's responsibility to count and inspect upon receiving. Merchandise arriving with external damage should be described on Proof of Delivery, Delivery Receipt or Bill of Lading. In case of concealed damage, consignee must contact the carrier within 5 days after receipt and claims for damage instituted.

4. Improve Product Quality
Midmark Corporation reserves the right to change design and construction without notice.

5. Order Changes
Any requested change to an order after the acknowledged ship date could result in an extensions of the scheduled ship date. The new ship date will be re-scheduled/acknowledged based on the extent of the changes requested.

6. Containment + Cabinetry Order Changes
All changes should happen before the receipt of the order. Order changes made after receipt of an order may incur a change fee and a shipping date change. This fee will cover materials, labor, and handling costs. All changes must be submitted in writing. Upon review and approval of changes, the order will be moved to the next available ship date.

Request to reschedule or delay shipment of orders that have been built will incur storage and handling fees until shipped.

7. Special Order Requirements
Any order requiring special deviation from standard product will carry the following disclaimer:

We hereby accept and acknowledge the above captioned order provided, however, because of the special nature of this order in that this equipment is being supplied upon special design specifications, special materials, and/or field modification, as per your request, the standard warranties of Midmark on its products are not applicable to the order, and this acceptance and acknowledgement is conditioned upon you indemnification and promise to hold Midmark, its officers, employees and agents, harmless in respect to any and all warranty claims, damages, both direct and consequential, expenses, costs, and any liability arising from the use of or relating to this special equipment.

8. Vaporizer Service Policy
Midmark offers service on Midmark vaporizers. Products returned for service require a return authorization (RA). Contact Customer Experience at 1.844.856.1236 to obtain an RA number. Send the product freight prepaid. A purchase order number must accompany the vaporizer.

Subsequent to servicing, each vaporizer has a separate service and performance record established which is on file in the Midmark Vaporizer Service Center in Versailles, Ohio. Should the need arise to verify that your equipment has been maintained to manufacturers specifications, we will be happy to supply this information.

9. Imaging Order Information
Imaging products are not available through all Midmark authorized dealers. Please contact Midmark Veterinary Customer Experience if you need assistance locating an authorized dealer in your area.

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

10. Order Cancellation
Cancellation 48 hours from time of order placement is subject to penalty. An assessment will be made at the time cancellation to determine the amount of penalty including material, labor and handling costs.

Cancellations must be received in writing. Non-standard color and custom configuration orders may not be cancelled without penalty.

Orders for equipment, cabinetry and containment/boarding of special design, construction, finish or upholstery are not subject to cancellation after your acceptance of our acknowledgement. Special design products, custom design cabinets/containment and special upholstery WILL NOT be accepted for credit.

11. Shipping FOB Factory
Please call your Project Coordinator for shipping quotes at 1.844.856.1236.

Standard lead times may vary from typical order time frame.

Request to reschedule or delay shipment of orders that have been built will incur storage and handling fees until shipped.

12. Custom Orders Quoted Outside of Design Service
Custom orders created outside of Design Service follow this sequence:
1. Product Quoted
2. Order placed by PO or down-payment
3. Product design created
4. Sign-offs
5. Release to production

13. Custom Order Changes
All changes should happen before the release of the order. Order changes made after release of an order may incur a change fee and a shipping date change. This fee will cover materials, labor and handling costs.

See Midmark's Terms and Conditions of Sale:
midmark.com/service-support/terms-conditions

Additional Resources

MIDMARK CATALOGS

Midmark Equipment Catalog

Midmark Animal Housing + Grooming Catalog

DENTISTRY

- Comprehensive Dentistry Solutions Brochure
- Dental Radiography Brochure
- High Speed Dental Handpiece Brochure
- Midmark Dental Delivery System Brochure

DESIGN

- Hospital Design Video
- Hospital Design Brochure
- Synthesis® Cabinetry Brochure
- Midmark Mobile Workstations

INSTRUMENT PROCESSING

- Instrument Processing Solutions Brochure
- Midmark Steam Sterilizers
- QuickClean™ Ultrasonic Cleaner

ANESTHESIA + MONITORING

- Midmark Anesthesia Machines
- Anesthesia Monitoring Solutions Brochure
- Midmark Multiparameter Monitor

MIDMARK SERVICES

- Product Repair + Service Solutions
- Coordination, Delivery + Installation Service
- Midmark Academy℠

WEBSITE RESOURCES

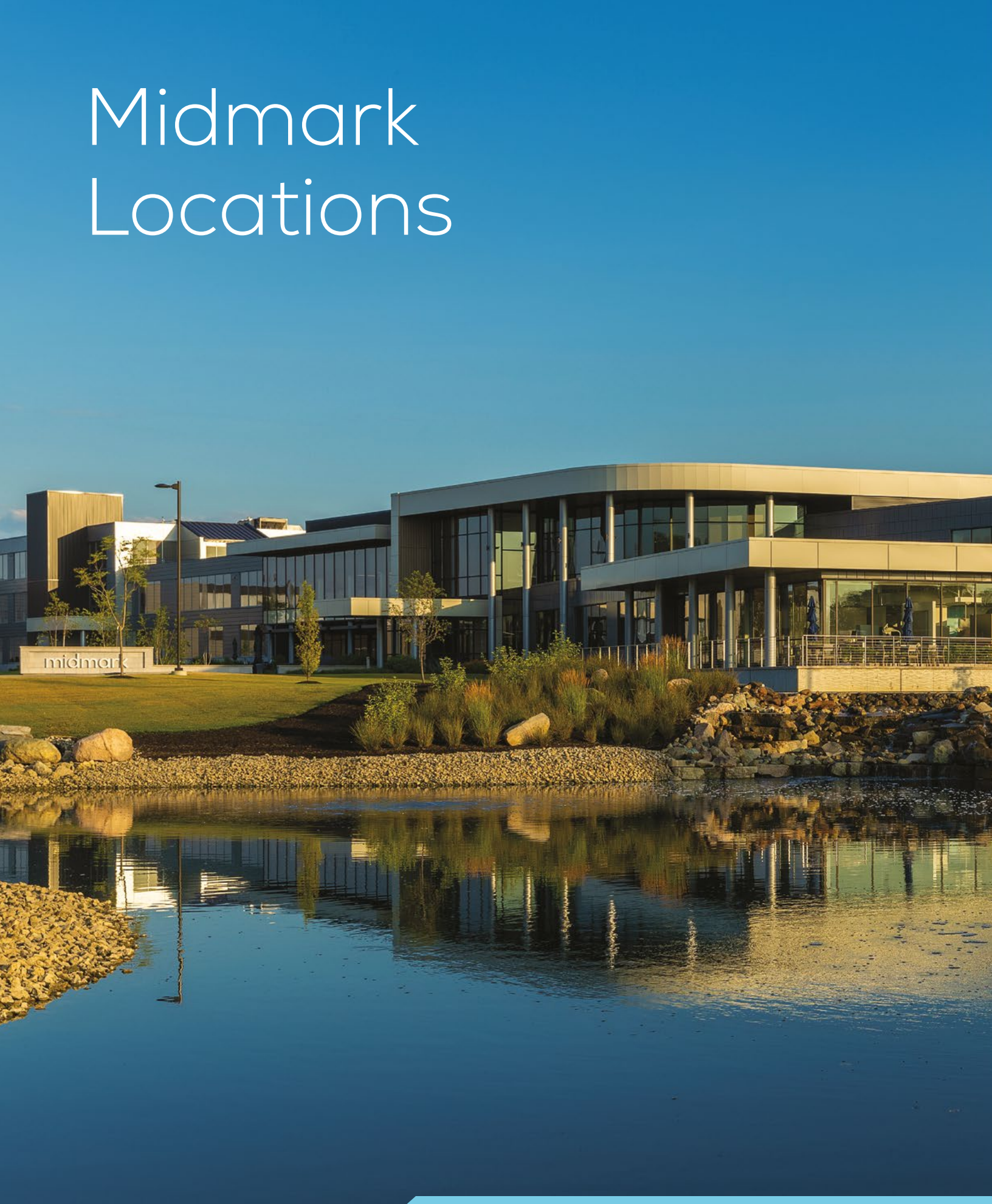
- midmark.com
- Midmark Design Center
- Current Promotions

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Midmark Locations



For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.

Domestic Locations



VERSAILLES
60 Vista Drive
Versailles, OH 45380
937.526.3662

CINCINNATI
9987 Carver Road
Blue Ash, OH 45242

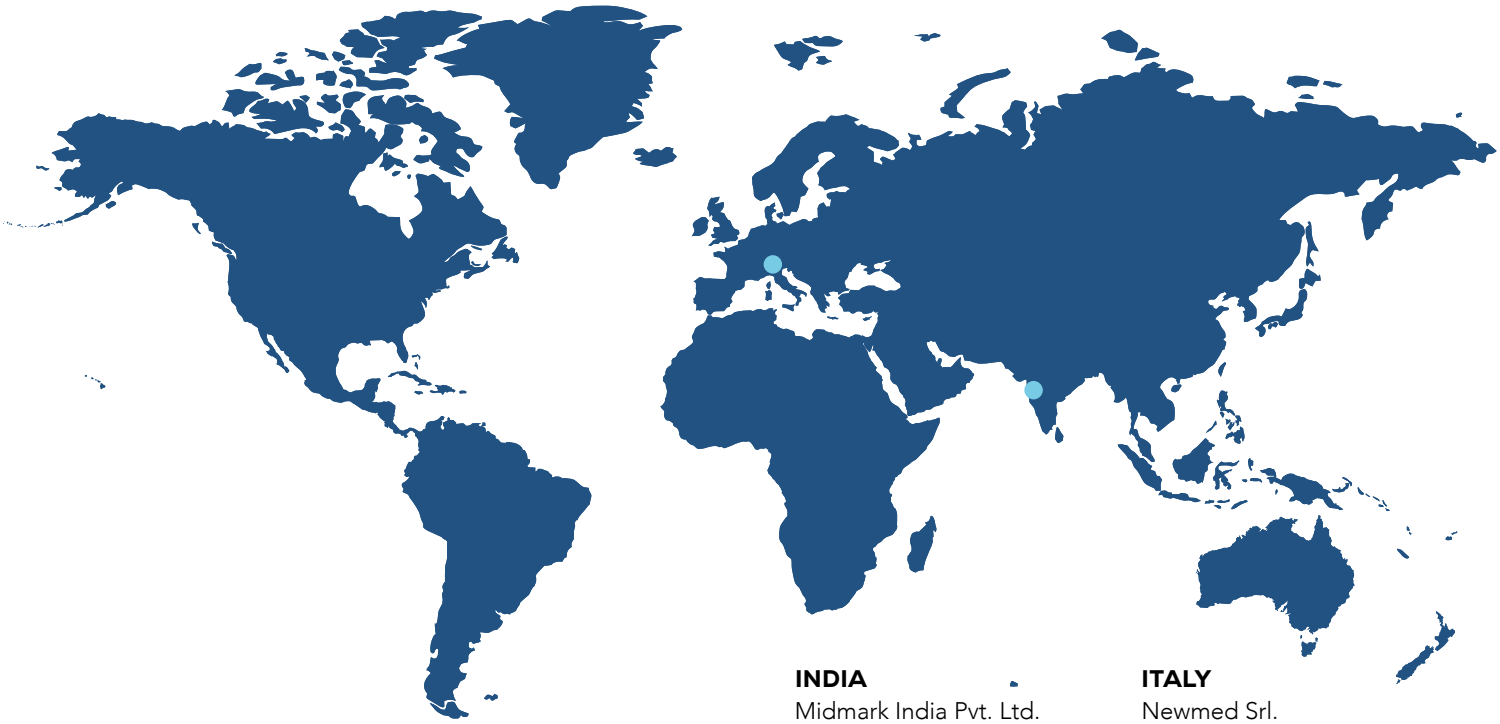
TAMPA
Suite 110
10010 N. Dale Mabry Hwy
Tampa, FL 33618
866.447.4276

TRAVERSE CITY
600 East Front Street
Suite 106
Traverse City, MI 49684
877.983.7787

KANSAS CITY
511 Osage Ave.
Kansas City, KS 66105
913.281.1500

GLASGOW
115 G.L. Comer Road
Glasgow, KY 42141
270.651.7407

International Locations



INDIA
Midmark India Pvt. Ltd.
Art Guild House, "A" Wing,
Unit No. 15 + 16
Lower Ground Floor,

Phoenix Market City
LBS Road, Kurla (West),

Mumbai-400-070
India. +91 22 4915 3000

ITALY
Newmed Srl.
Via Lenin 79/A – 42020

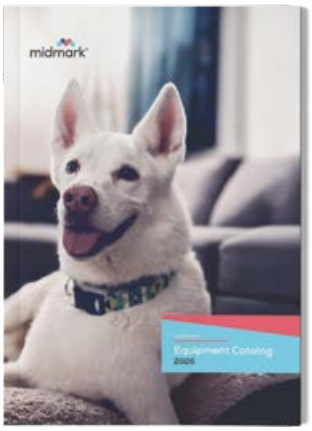
Quattro Castella (RE), Italy
+39 0522 875 166

Notes

For ordering or part number inquiries, call Midmark at **1.844.856.1236**.
Need Project Support? Equipment delivery, staging, site readiness and installation activities often require more coordination than teams expect. See how we can help at **midmark.com/vet-services**.



Designing better care®



ABOUT OUR COVER MODEL

At 13, Pegasus still believes every stream, river and lake is meant for swimming, and every trail leads to something new. He brings a playful joy to every moment, never more than during his beloved snow-day zoomies. He graces the cover of our catalog as a gentle nod to the care that helps him keep moving, exploring and enjoying every day.

USGBC MEMBER

CARB 93129.2 Phase 2 Compliant and TSCA Title VI Compliant

Canis Major, Matrx, VIP 3000, VMS, VME2, QuickClean, Synthesis, VMC, VME, VMR, VML, VXP, ISO-Care, Shor-Shelf, Big Top, Pickwick, and UltraBase are trademarks of Midmark Corporation. Raintree, Teflon, Sodasorb, Capnostat, Masimo, LoFlo, Ultrafabrics, Satelec, Acteon, Formica, Kevlar, Kydex, Corian, Wilsonart, Nellcor, RACE, Kennel Gear, VistaTab, DentaPure, USGBC and Meisinger are trademarks of their respective owners.

WARNING: For California residents, please reference our website for product features or visit: midmark.com/proposition-65

Midmark is an ISO 13485 and ISO 9001 Certified Company. Certain products are not included. See the complete list at: midmark.com/ISO

For more information, contact your Midmark distributor or call: 1.800.MIDMARK. Outside the USA call: 1.937.526.3662 or visit our website: midmark.com

The color examples shown are the best representation of the original material. Actual color may vary slightly. We strongly recommend that you contact Midmark Customer Experience at 1.800.MIDMARK to request a sample before placing your order.

International Color Coding
Midmark Veterinary Anesthesia Machines are manufactured in the United States for a variety of countries according to several domestic and international gas color-coding standards. All products pictured in this catalog are of standard ANSI (USA) color coding with the appropriate part numbers of your country or ISO standard listed for your convenience. All products shipped will be manufactured according to the part number specified at the time of purchase.United States/Japan: Green, Canada: White, Standard ISO: White

© 2026 Midmark Corporation, Versailles, Ohio USA Products subject to improvement changes without notice.

007-0739-00 Rev S1 (1/26)

midmark®